BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
AERONAUTICS
1929

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
AERONAUTICS
1929

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

REFERENCE SERVICE BRANCH
NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL
INFORMATION FACILITY
POST OFFICE BOX 33
COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1930

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - Price 35 cents
INTRODUCTION

This Bibliography of Aeronautics for 1929 covers the aeronautical literature published from January 1 to December 31, 1929. The first Bibliography of Aeronautics was published by the Smithsonian Institution as Volume 55 of the Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections and covered the material published prior to June 30, 1909. Supplementary volumes of the Bibliography of Aeronautics for the subsequent years have been published by the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. The last preceding volume was for the calendar year 1928.

As in the previous volumes, citations of the publications of all nations are included in the languages in which these publications originally appeared. The arrangement is in dictionary form with author and subject entry, and one alphabetical arrangement. Detail in the matter of subject reference has been omitted on account of the cost of presentation, but an attempt has been made to give sufficient cross reference for research in special lines.

JOSEPH S. AMES,
Chairman, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

December 30, 1930.
ABBREVIATIONS


Amer. Mach. ———— American Machinist, New York.


Automotive Ind. ———— Automotive Industries, New York.


Preceding Page Blank
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS

1929

By PAUL BROCKETT
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

By Paul Brockett

A


— The A. B. C. "Robin" (British). A single-seat cabin monoplane.


— The "K 47" of the A. B. Flyindustri. An armored pursuit monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 100, Sept. 6, 1929, Washington, August, 1929, pp. 12, ills.

A. D. I. The A. D. I nonrigid airship.

— A light airship—the A. D. I.


ABERGON, H. v. 500 Fahrten im Freiballon.
Berlin, Verlag Richard Carl Schmidt & Co., 1929, pp. 154, ill.

ACCIDENTS. Accident analysis.
Scient. Amer., Vol. 140 (June, 1929), New York, pp. 544-545.

— Los accidentes de aviación y sus causas.
Ibérica, Año 16, Núm. 895 (7 dic. 1929), Barcelona, pp. 344-345.

— Analysis of accidents in civil aeronautics.

— The Channel disaster. Air Ministry report.

— The "City of Rome" disaster.

— Civil air accidents.

— Civil air accidents and casualties in 1928.
ACCU DENTS. Cross-channel disaster enquiry.

— Disaster to the Cape flight. Both pilots killed.

— On some recent accidents.

— Plane that drops its engine to prevent crashes.

— Statistiques des accidents d'aviation civile aux États-Unis en 1928.
L'Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 121 (Juin 1929), Paris, 185-186, tables.


— See McKelway, Ben: Harmful publicity? A working newspaperman pleads for all the facts on accidents.

— See Neely, Frederick R.: Aircraft accidents.


ACWORTH, BERNARD. This bondage; a study of the 'migration' of birds, insects, and aircraft, with some reflections on 'evolution' and relativity.

ADAMS, B. D. Effective sales methods.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 65, 346, 348, 350, ill.

ADAMS, D. G. Spartanburg builds itself an airport.
American City, Vol. 40 (Feb. 1929), New York, p. 145, ill.

ADAMS, PORTER. Tribute paid Porter Adams.

ADDISON-LUARD. The Addison-Luard calculator.
Aircraft Engineer suppl. Flight, Vol. 21, Nos. 39, 43 (Sept. 27, Oct. 25, 1929), London, pp. 1056-1056g, 1140e-1140g, ill., diagrs.


ADVERTISING. Un mode nouveau de publicité aérienne.
L'Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 120 (mai 1929), Paris, p. 165, ill.

— See Parker, Willis: Motor truck advertising versus airplane advertising.

AEROARCTIC. See Berson, Arthur: Die Pläne der "Aeroarctic."

— See Bruns, Walther: Professor Berson und die "Aeroarctic."


AÉRO-CLUB DE FRANCE. Le nouvel hotel de l'Aéro-Club de France.

— See Blanchet, Georges: Le rallye transat de l'Aéro-Club de France.

— See Flandin, P.-E.: Lettre ouverte à M. le Ministre de l'Air.

AERO DROMES. How to establish a civil aerodrome.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 26 (June 27, 1929), London, pp. 520-521, map.

— See Airports.

— See Jackaman, A. C. A.: Laying out an aerodrome.
AERODYNAMIC CHORD. See Gravity: Determination of center of gravity and mean aerodynamic chord.

AERODYNAMICS. See Budig, Friedrich: Au sujet de l'action sur une voilure d'un vent latéral une application à la propulsion des bateaux.

— See Carafoli, Elie: Influence des ailerons sur les propriétés aérodynamiques des surfaces sustentatrices.
— See Driggs, I. H.: The modern aerodynamic theory in design.
— See Fage, A.: The air flow around a circular cylinder in the region where the boundary layer separates from the surface.
— See Fage, A.: On the two-dimensional flow past a body of symmetrical cross-section mounted in a channel of finite breadth.
— See Fage, A.: The skin friction on a circular cylinder.
— See Faranda, Alberto: Sistema di freno aerodinamico per velivoli.
— See Ginocchietti, Angelo: Il tiro delle unità complesse aeree. Tiro a puntamento individuale o tiro simultaneo?
— See Glauert, H.: The accelerated motion of a cylindrical body through a fluid.
— See Glauert, H.: The characteristics of a Kármán vortex street in a channel of finite breadth.
— See Glauert, H.: The effect of the static pressure gradient on the drag of a body tested in a wind tunnel.
— See Glauert, H.: A theoretical estimate of the pressure gradient in a wind tunnel.
— See Lamb, H.: The hydrodynamic forces on a cylinder moving in two dimensions.
— See Lamb, H.: Note on the forces experienced by ellipsoidal bodies placed unsymmetrically in a converging or diverging stream.
— See Lapresle, A.: Aérodynamique.—Nouveau principe d'établissements des grandes souffleries aérodynamiques.
— See Monteith, Charles Norton: Simple aerodynamics and the airplane.
— See Munk Max Michael: Fundamentals of fluid dynamics for aircraft designers.
— See Nagel, Felix: Flügelschwingungen im stationären Luftstrom.
— See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils—VI.
— See Ower, E.: Recent progress in aerodynamics.
— See Perring, W. G. A.: The theoretical relationships for an airfoil with a multiply hinged flap system.
— See Raimondi, E.: Un nuovo fenomeno di aerodinamica.
— See Schmidt, Harry: Aerodynamik des fluges; eine Einführung in die mathematische Tragflächentheorie.
AERODYNAMICS. See Stanton, T. E.: On the effect of air compression on drag and pressure distribution in cylinders of infinite aspect ratio.
   — See Šulejkin, V.: L'aérodynamique des poissons volants.
   — See Tanaka, Keikiti: Air flow through suction valve of conical seat.
   — See Tanner, T.: Some laboratory methods of aerodynamic investigations.
   — See Thom, A.: The boundary layer of the front portion of a cylinder.
   — See Zahm, Albert Francis: Flow and force equations for a body revolving in a fluid.

AEROFOIL. See Airfoils.

AÉROLOGIE. See Aimé, Emmanuel: Aérologie.

AEROGY. See Eredi, Filippo: Le indagini sulla copertura delle nubi attraverso le osservazioni meteorologiche ed aerologiche.

AEROMECHANICS. See Katzmayr, R.: Aeromechanical experimentation (Wind tunnel tests).

AERONAUTICAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Aircraft yearbook 1929.
   New York, Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce.
   — Licensed aircraft.
   — See Freeman, Harry Joseph: Municipal airports as a "public purpose." Article prepared for the use of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America.

   — Reports and memoranda of the Aeronautical Research Committee published between 1st August, 1928, and 31st August, 1929.

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Reports of the Aeronautical Research Institute Tōkyō Imperial University, Vol. IV. (Nos. 42–53) (1929).
   Tōkyō, Kokusai Shuppan Insatsusha, 1929.


AÉROTECHNIQUE. Une machine a calculer le point.
   L'Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 5–6 (3er–15 mars 1929), Paris, pp. 79–80, ill.

AFRICA. See Italy: Cronistoria della aeronautica militare Italiana.
   — See Surveying: Exploring darkest Africa's jungles from the air.

AGRICULTURE. Plant protection by airplane.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

AHLBORN, Fr. Der Magnuseffekt in Theorie und Wirklichkeit. 
München, pp. 642-653, Ills.

Strömungsbilder und Ihre Erklärung.
440-453, Ills.

Strömung durch Gitter. Strömung über einen Bergrücken und Bedeutung für 
den Flug.

AILERONS. See Bradfield, F. B., and K. W. Clark: Wind tunnel experiments 
on the design of an automatic slot for R. A. F. 28 section, and on inter-
connection with ailerons.

See Carafoli, Elie: Influence des ailerons sur les propriétés aérodynamiques des surfaces sustentatrices.

See Hartshorn, A. S.: The application of the servó principle to aileron 
operation.

See Hartshorn, A. S.: Theoretical relationship for a wing with unbalanced 
aileron.

See Heald, R. H., and D. H. Strother: Effect of variation of chord and 
span of ailerons on rolling and yawing moments in level flight.

See Knight, Montgomery, and Millard J. Bamber: Wind tunnel tests on 
a model of a monoplane wing with floating ailerons.

See Betz, A., and E. Petersohn: Contribution to the aileron theory.


See Toussaint, A., and E. Carafoli: Aerodynamic characteristics of thin 
empirical profiles and their application to the tail surfaces and ailerons of 
airplanes.

See Wieselsberger, C.: Theoretical investigation of the effect of the 
aileron on the wing of an airplane.

See Wright, K. V.: Full scale experiments with a Bristol fighter fitted 
with slots and flaps and aileron control.

AIMÉ, EMMANUEL. Aérologie. VI-XVI.
357-358.

L'atmosphère. Source gratuite d'énergie inépuisable dans les régions 
chaudes et tempérées.

L' "oiseau-Canari" a franchi l'Atlantique.
L'Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 11-12 (ler-15 juin 1929), Paris, p. 162.

La vitesse instantanée du vol déterminée d'après la son perçu a terre.

AIR. See Dubois, Bernard J.: Viteses des chutes ascendantes de l'air dans les 
canalisations verticales athermanes.

AIR COMMERCE. See Commerce regulations: Air commerce regulations. Effective 
December 31, 1926.

See Bingham, Hiram: Amendment to Air Commerce Act introduced by Senator Hiram Bingham passes Congress.


Air Corps Technical Report No. 3070.


Air Corps Technical Report No. 2998.


Air Corps Technical Report No. 2790.


Air Corps Technical Report No. 2910.


Air Corps Technical Report No. 2864.


Air Corps Technical Report No. 2899.


Air Corps Technical Report No. 3020.


Air Corps Technical Report No. 2922.


Air Corps Technical Report No. 3074.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

AIR CORPS, UNITED STATES ARMY. Some aspects of torsion in multispar cantilever wings. (Airplane branch report.)


Air Corps Technical Report No. 2913.

--- Static test report of type E-1 airplane ski. (Airplane branch report.)


Air Corps Technical Report No. 3005.

--- Study of wing flutter. Part I—Test of apparatus and discussion of procedure. (Airplane branch report.)


Air Corps Technical Report No. 3002.

--- Supplementary report on tests of 61/4-inch metal spars. (Airplane branch report.)


Air Corps Technical Report No. 2900.

--- Test of standard water-cooled Liberty-12 engine with various piston rings and arrangements. (Power plant branch report.)


Air Corps Technical Report No. 3006.

--- See United States Adjutant General's Office: Flying cadets of the air corps. Aviation as a career.

AIR currents. See Bamford, A. J.: Vertical air currents as measured by pilot balloons.

--- See Eredia, Filippo: La velocità e la direzione delle correnti aeree al mattino e al pomeriggio.

AIR flow. See Tanaka, Keikiti: Air flow through suction valve of conical seat.


AIR parks. See Airports.

AIR-RAIL service. See Hanson, Earl: Canadian Pacific express experiments with air-rail service.

AIR sickness. See Sickness: The problem of air sickness.

AIR traffic rules. See Traffic rules; Air traffic rules.

AIR transport. See Burney, Charles Dennistoun: The world, the air, and the future.


--- See 1928: Air transport operation for the calendar year 1928.

--- See 1928: Air transport operations, 1928.

--- See Transport routes; United States air transport routes.


AIRCRAFT. The age of large aircraft.

AIRCRAFT. Airship or flying boat.
— World in the air.
Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (July, 1929), Chicago, pp. 34-46, ill.
— See 1928: Aircraft and engine manufactures show great increase during 1928.


AIRCRAFT yearbook. See Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce; Aircraft yearbook, 1929.

AIRFOILS. See Bamber, Millard J.: Wind tunnel tests on an airfoil equipped with a split flap and a slot.
— See Bradfield, F. B., and K. W. Clark: Wind tunnel tests of aerofoils with pilot planes.
— See Briggs, Lyman James, and H. L. Dryden: Aerodynamic characteristics of twenty-four aerofoils at high speeds.
— See Bryant, L. W., E. Ower, A. S. Halliday, and V. M. Falkner: On the convection of heat from the surface of an aerofoil in a wind current.
— See Glaauert, H.: The force and moment on an oscillating aerofoil.
— See Glaauert, H.: The lift and pitching moment of an aerofoil due to a uniform angular velocity of pitch.
— See Harris, R. G., and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel experiments with infinite cascades of aerofoils.
— See Higgins, George J.: The prediction of airfoil characteristics.
— See Jacobs, Eastman N.: Pressure distribution on a slotted R. A. F. 31 airfoil in the variable density wind tunnel.
— See Katzmayr, Richard: Travel of the center of pressure of airfoils transversely to the air stream.
— See Knight, Montgomery, and Millard J. Bamber: Wind-tunnel tests on airfoil boundary layer control using a backward opening slot.
AIRFOILS. See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils—VI.

— See Ober, Shatswell: Estimation of the characteristics of modified airfoils.

— See Ober, Shatswell: Some experiments on autorotation of an airfoil.

— See Perring, W. G. A.: The theoretical relationships for an aerofoil with a multiply hinged flap system.

— See Perring, W. G. A.: Wind tunnel tests on a symmetrical aerofoil (Göttingen 429 section).

— See Piercy, N. A. V., and E. G. Richardson: On the flow of air adjacent to the surface of an aerofoil.

— See Weick, Fred E.: Tests of four racing type airfoils in the twenty-foot propeller research tunnel.

— See Wensinger, Carl J., and Oscar Loezer, jr.: Wind tunnel pressure distribution tests on an airfoil with trailing edge flap.

— See Wings.

AIR-NAVIGATION. Stock taking of air-navigation aids.


AIRPLANE STRUCTURES. See Structures: Rigidity and flexibility of airplane structures. (Airplane branch report.)

AIRPLANES. Blue sky; invasion of the airplane.


— Can you name them?


AIRPORTS. Aids to better lighting of airports.


— The air conference on the necessity of municipal airports.


— Airport grading and leveling.


— Airport lighting.


— Airport management, July 1, 1929.


— Airport rating regulations. Effective as amended January 1, 1929.


— Airports and landing fields.


— Airports and landing fields. (Continued from issue of December 2, 1929.)

AIRPORTS. Airports and landing fields. Revised September 30, 1929.

Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch, Aeronautics Bulletin No. 5,

— Airports, crossroads of commerce.
   Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

— Beginning of an era; Grand Central air terminal.

— Chains reach into the air.

— Constructing a dustless airport.

— Designing safe and adequate airports.
   Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch, Washington, pp. 10, ills.
   Reprint of paper presented before the First National Aeronautical Safety
   Conference held in New York City October 1 to 5, 1928, under the joint auspices
   of the Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics and the
   National Safety Council.

— The drainage of air-parks.

— Leeds and Bradford municipal aerodrome.

— Notes on airport lighting.
   Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch, April 15, 1929, pp. 14, ills.

— On air-parks.

— Proposed airports. (L S) Land and sea.
   Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

— Relation of airports and airways to municipal and regional planning.
   American City, Vol. 40 (May 1929), New York, p. 130.

— Suggested city or county aeronautics ordinance and uniform field rules for
   airports.
   Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

— Suggested traffic code for airports.
   Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

— Surfacing the airport.

— Ten thousand dollars in prizes for airport designs.

— U. S. airports of entry.
   Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

— Who shall own and operate the airports?

See Adams, D. G.: Spartanburg builds itself an airport.
See Arthur, W. E.: How shall we design our airports?
See Black, Archibald: Civil airports and airways.
AIRPORTS. See Blackburn, E. C., jr.: Heating and ventilating for airport buildings.

— See Blee, Harry Harmon: El proyecto de puertos aereos adecuados y seguros.

— See Bonforte, John: Airport engineering.

— See Boone, Andrew R.: Location and ownership of airports.

— See Brummitt, W. B.: A-B-C of airports.


— See Casamor, Luis Santomá: Aeropuertos.

— See Cobham, Alan: Address on "Selection of airport sites."


— See Cotton, Harry E.: The strength of drain pipes for airports.


— See Davison, R. L.: Airport design and construction.

— See Dierbach, E.: Grundsaetzliches uber Flughafenbau.

— See Durán, Heriberto: Los aeropuertos en los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica.


— See Ford, G. B.: Airport and the city plan.

— See Freeman, Harry Joseph: Municipal airports as a "public purpose." Article prepared for the use of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America.

— See Gale, Charles H.: The first national airport conference.

— See Gale, Charles H.: The road builders consider municipal airports.

— See Gsell: Les aménagements techniques des aéroports.

— See Hanks, Stedman Shumway: International airports.


— See Holcombe, T. G.: Boston develops its municipal airport under jurisdiction of the park commissioner.

— See Italy: Norme per i direttori civili di aeroporto (Ministero dell' aeronautica; aviazione civile e traffico aereo).

— See Jackaman, A. C. A.: Laying out an aerodrome.

— See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. * * * Airport sign and signal.

— See Kuster, W. Gordon: The civic organization's part in local airport programs.

— See Lehigh Portland Cement Company: Lehigh airports competition.

— See Lehigh Portland Cement Company: The modern airport and Lehigh competition.

— See Lippman, H. E.: Airport lighting circuits.
AIRPORTS. See Lippman, H. E.: Lighting a typical airport.


— See Mahan, H. E.: Lighting of airways and airports.

— See Martin, George E.: Economic airport traffic facilities.

— See Martin, Glenn L.: Martin acquires large site. Will build factory and airport at Baltimore.

— See Mealing, R. H. S.: Address on the layout and equipment of airports.

— See Newell, H. E.: Fire protection for municipal airports.

— See Norman, Nigel: Air-park planning and construction.

— See Ogden, H. R.: Flying field and airway lighting.


— See Seattle: Novel design for new airport.


— See Steele, Dudley M.: Gasoline servicing at airports.

— See Terminals.

— See United States Congress. Joint Commission on Airports: Airports, national capital * * * Report.

— See United States Congress. Joint Commission on Airports: District of Columbia airport facilities. Preliminary report of the Joint Commission on Airports pursuant to Public Resolution No. 106, Seventieth Congress, a joint resolution to establish a Joint Commission on Airports.

— See United States Department of Commerce, Aeronautics Branch: Airport management. July 1, 1929.

— See United States Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch: Suggested city or county aeronautics ordinance and uniform field rules for airports. October 1, 1929.

— See Virginia: Virginia realizing plan for system of airports.

— See Weyerbacher, R. D.: Airports.

— See Wietz, C. E.: Looking ahead in airport lighting development.

— See Wireless: Wireless for airports.

— See Wood, Francis: Airports.

— See Young, C. M.: Three outstanding European airports.

AIRSCREWS. See Propellers.
Airships. Airship development.

---
The airship's place in to-morrow's commerce.
Air Commerce Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 10 (Nov. 15, 1929), Washington, pp. 4-5.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

---
The all-metal airship.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

---
Detroit's all-metal dirigible.
Literary Digest, Vol. 102 (Sept. 7, 1929), New York, p. 10, ill.

---
Dirigible comes back.

---
L'etat actuel de la question des dirigibles aux Etats-Unis.
Le Genie Civil, T. 93, No. 3 (21 july 1928), Paris, pp. 73-74.

---
New British airship.
Science, n. s., Vol. 70 (Oct. 18, 1929), Garrison, N. Y., sup. 12.

---
Le nouveau dirigeable mettallique americain Slate.
L'Aerophile, 37e annee, Nos. 3-4 (1er-15 fér. 1929), Paris, p. 42, ill.

---
On airships.

---
Report of the airworthiness of semi-rigid airships sub-committee.

---
Silver ship.

---
Successful metal-clad airship.

---
See Akron: Helium at Akron.

---
See Allen, H.: Crossing the ocean by Zeppelin.

---
See Arctic: Airships and Arctic meteorology.

---
See Bassi, Silvio: Il tema di dirigibili.

---
See Blakemore, T. L., J. F. Boyle, and N. Meadowcroft: Design, construction, and handling of non-rigid airships.

---
See Bleistein, W.: Luftschiffe am Mast.

---
See Blimps: Nonrigid ship developments. Four blimps now operating; airship school formed.

---
See Bonifacio, Ferdinando: Il velivolo moderno con cenni sui dirigibili.

---

---

---
See Burton, Walter E.: Zeppelin's American home; two world's largest Zeppelins for our navy will be built in hangar at Akron, O.

---

---
See Cox, Harold Roxbee: The external forces on an airship structure with special reference to the requirements of rigid airship design.


— See Eckener, Hugo: Die Amerikafahrt des "Graf Zeppelin" herausgegeben von Rolf Brandt.

— See Evans, Edward S.: The all-metal dirigible ZMC-2.

— See Fritsche, Carl B.: The metal-clad airship.

— See Fuel: Fuel gas for airships.


— See Goldbeaters skins: Goldbeaters skins for airships.


— See Hardecker, John F.: British airship development.

— See Hill, F. T., and T. Tanner: The resistance of the international airship models measured in the windtunnel of the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, S. W. 7.

— See Jones, R., and A. H. Bell: The distribution of pressure over the hull and fins of a model of the rigid airship R. 101, and a determination of the hinge moments on the control surfaces.


— See Krell, O.: Contribution to the technique of landing large airships.


— See Llave y Sierra, Joaquin de La.: La vuelta al mundo por el dirigible "Graf Zeppelin."


— See Mercier, L.: Les grands dirigeables britanniques.

— See Milarch: Umrissfunktionen für Luftschiffkörper, welche den Faktor \((1-x)^n\) enthalten.

— See Milarch: Zwei tangential zusammengesetzte Tellumrisse für einen Luftschiffkörper.

— See Moffett, William A.: All honor to the Germans! They lead the world in lighter-than-air; is America boasting instead of doing?

— See Mooring: Le mechanisme de la tour d'amarrage pour dirigeables de Montreal (Canada).

— See Mooring: Mobile mooring for airships.

— See Mooring: The mooring of airships.
AIRSHIPS. See Neely, Frederick R.: The ring of the ZRS-4. Thousands witness impressive and historical ceremony at Akron on November 7.

— See Richmond, V. C.: “R-101.”

— See Rosendahl, C. E.: Bigger and better blimps.

— See Rosendahl, C. E.: Inside the “Graf Zeppelin.” The United States official observer in the monster dirigible’s flight to America, tells the details of its construction.

— See Rosendahl, C. E.: Mooring masts and landing trucks for airships.


— See Shoemaker, James M.: Reliable power plants for the airship.

— See Simmons, L. F. G.: Tests on airship models at large Reynolds numbers.

— See Slate: The Slate all-metal airship.


— See Spanner, Edward Frank: About airships.

— See Zeppelins: La causa de las averías de los motores del “Graf Zeppelin.”

AIRSICKNESS. See Nikolaus, Joseph: See-sport-park, seesportanlage-landanlage; die zentralstätte für see- und luftsport, insbesondere zurwendung des Nikolausverfahrens gegen die verkehrskrankheiten, wie see- und luftkrankheit, dreh- und höhenschwindel.

AIRWAYS. Airway construction equipment progress.


— Airway marking committee report.


— Airway progress.


— Airway survey and construction progress.


— America’s airways.


— Chronicle of U. S. airways.


— Scheduled flying on civil airways.


— See Beacons: Radio range beacons for airways.
AIRWAYS. See Black, Archibald: Civil airports and airways, with the collaboration of a group of 19 specialists in the different angles of airport construction and equipment.

--- See Bowie, Edward Hall: Weather and the airplane; a study of the model weather reporting service over the California airway.


--- See Hampton, E. L.: Creating the airways of America.

--- See Lighting: Street lighting form airway marker.

--- See Mahan, H. E.: Lighting of airways and airports.

--- See Maps: Air mail routes. Air passenger routes. Lighted airways.


--- See Radio: Radio and the Nation's airways.

--- See Routes: Operating air transport routes in the United States.

--- See Routes: United States air transport routes.

--- See Surveying: Aerial surveys for the revision of Coast and Geodetic Survey charts.

--- See Transport routes: United States air transport routes.


Ajronee-Cat, Marios. L'Aviazione come strumento d'offesa.

--- Impiego ordinamento, mobilitazione, addestramento e . . . finalmente funzionamento dell'aviazione ausiliaria per il R. Esercito.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 5, N. 7 (Luglio 1929), Roma, pp. 91-145.

--- Per non smarrire la diritta via.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 5, N. 8 (Agosto 1929), Roma, pp. 244-258.

AKAGI. See Parkes, Oscar: Japan's new navy. [Aircraft carriers "Akagi" and "Kaga."]

AKRON. Akron municipal airport.
Acro Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 110, 112, ill., map.

--- Helium at Akron.

--- Ring-laying ceremony at Akron.


--- See Hangars: World's largest hangar; Akron, O.

--- See Swineford, F. E.: Akron builds a combination airport.

ALABAMA. See Hardesty, Corrine: Relief work by airplane in the Alabama flood.

--- See Kuster, W. Gordon: Alabama air tour.
ALASKA. Showing the location of Alaskan airports.

— See Burkett, E. F.: Mapping 13,000 square miles of Alaska.

— See Grinstead, Frances: Air mapping in Alaska with Loening amphibians.

— See Neely, Frederick R.: To Siberia and return. Alaskan airmen blaze a commercial air trail across the Arctic wastes.

— See Radford, A. W.: Three months at eleven thousand feet above Alaska. A human-interest story of the second Naval Alaskan Aerial Survey Expedition, and also about things leading up to and after the remarkable accomplishment.

ALBATROS. See Hübner, W., and W. Pleines: Kinematographische Messung der Trudelbewegung an einem Flugzeug vom Muster Albatros L 68.

ALBENGIA, GIUSEPPE. Calcoli di resistanza degli aeroplani.


ALCLAD. See Matthaes, Kurt: Prüfung der Festigkeitseigenschaften von Al cladblechen.


ALDRIN, EDWIN EUGENE. See Monteith, Charles Norton: Simple aerodynamics and the airplane . . . with supplementary chapters on materials and construction, equipment, navigation, and the military airplane, by Captain E. E. Aldrin and technical specialists of the air corps, U. S. Army.

ALEXANDER. The Alexander Eaglerock Bullet.

— The Alexander .32 “Bullet.”

ALEXANDER, J. DON. Developing a new model airplane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 65, 278, 280, ill.

— High speed as a safety factor in the airplane.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1929), New York, pp. 1117-1118.

— How do we sell three planes every day?
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 7 (Feb. 16, 1929), New York, p. 471.

— How we sell Eaglerocks.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 182-183, ill.

ALEXANDER, PETER P. Atomic hydrogen welding and its use.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, p. 659.

— Atomic hydrogen welding process.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, p. 170.

ALEXANDROW, W. Die Joukowskysche Wirbeltheorie des Propellers und ihre Verwendung zur Berechnung von Luftschrauben.
ALFARO, H. Increasing airplane speed-range.
— Possible improvement of present-day aircraft.

ALL, A. H. Y. French private flying.

ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS. See Walker, Donald F.: Allegheny Mountains soaring exploration expedition.

ALLEN, C. B. The embattled air reserves.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 81, 294, 296.
— Sky slang.

ALLEN, CHARLES E. Draft act concerning aeronautics, airman and air traffic rules for state of Washington.
— A place for Kiwis. Supply the payload and you will do your bit even though you are not Lindberg No. 2.

ALLEN, H. Crossing the ocean by Zeppelin.
Living Age, Vol. 386 (June 1929), New York, pp. 292–294, ill.


ALLOYS. The use of light alloys in the manufacture of aircraft.
— See Bremer, Paul: Lautal as a material for airplane construction.
— See Dix, E. H., jr.: Service characteristics of light alloys.
— See Melchior, Paul: Aluminium, die Leichtmetalle und ihre Legierungen.
— See Richardson, Edward Adams: Steel for aircraft construction.
— See Rosenhain, W., and S. L. Archbutt: Investigation into the use of a sand cast test bar for specification purposes for aluminium alloys.
— See Schroeder, August: Buckling tests of light-metal tubes.
— See Sutton, Harry: The use of light alloys in aircraft from the point of view of corrosion.
— See Warner, Edward P.: Light alloys in aircraft.

ALTIMETERS. See Brumbacher, W. G., and F. Cordero: Pressure element of constant logarithmic stiffness for temperature compensated altimeter.

— See Clahoun, Guy K.: Altimeters and the Paulin system level flight indicator.

— See McReynolds, Charles F.: Adaptation of the Paulin system to altimeters.

— See Paulin: Paulin system altimeter.

ALTITUDE. Frozen to the sky.
Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Jan. 12, 1929), New York, p. 20, ill.

— Future of air travel.

— Pour la détermination photographique des altitudes.
L'Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 118 (mars 1929), Paris, p. 78, ill.

— Précisions nouvelles sur le record d'altitude.
L'Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 122 (juil. 1929), Paris, pp. 245-246, ill.

— See Esnault-Pelterie, R.: Une nouvelle formule pour la détermination de la densité atmosphérique en fonction de l'altitude.

— See Gilbert, Ernst: A tmungsphysiologische Betrachtungen bei grossen Höhen.


— See Korvin-Kroukovsky, B. V.: The high altitude airplane.

— See Koschel, E.: Uber den Höhenrekordflug Neuenhofens.

— See Linke, F.: Maximalhöhe eines Ballons.

— See Radio: Determination of altitude by radio.

— See Schrenk, Martin: Probleme des Höhenflugs.

— See Simeon, Giuseppe: Apparato meccanico per il calcolo dell'altitudine e dell'azimut.

— See Somma, Alberto: Alcune formule per il calcolo dell'altitudine e dell'angolo azimutale di un astro.

— See Soucek, Apollo: High boat. A tale of the realm above the earth in which no other American has trod.

— See Soucek, Apollo: Lieutenant Soucek's world altitude record.

ALUMINIUM. See Brenner, Paul: Korrosionsschutz von vergübbaren Aluminiumlegierungen im Flugzeugbau.


— See Melchior, Paul: Aluminium, die Leichtmetalle und ihre Legierungen.

— See Rosenhain, W., and S. L. Archbutt: Investigation into the use of a sand cast test bar for specification purposes for aluminium alloys.

— See Soldering: Principles involved in soldering aluminium castings on sheets.

AMARILLO, TEX. See Helium: Helium plant makes initial shipment.
AMERICAN BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT, INC. Register; licensed, temporary licenses and identified aircraft of U. S. A. 1929—New York City, American Bureau of aircraft, inc., 1929.


AMPHIBIANS. All-metal amphibian to cruise long distances. Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (Oct. 1929), Chicago, p. 630, ill.


— See Sikorsky, Igor I.: Some aspects of the seaplane and the amphibian.

AMUNDSEN, ROALD ENGBRECHT GRAYNING. See Ellsworth, Lincoln: Air pioneering in the Arctic; the two polar flights of Roald Amundsen and Lincoln Ellsworth. Part I: The 1925 flight from Spitzbergen to 88° north; Part II. The first crossing of the polar sea, 1926.

— See Torroja, José M.ª: Roald Engebret Amundsen. El explorador y el hombre.


ANDRES. La traversée des Andes par les avions de transport. L’Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 122 (Juil. 1929), Paris, p. 248, ill.

— See Grow, Henry B.: Blazing an aerial trail over the Andes.

— See Lobo, Gustavo: Flying over the Andes on business bent.


ANEMOMETER. See Dryden, H. L., and A. M. Kuethe: The measurement of fluctuations of air speed by the hot-wire anemometer.


ANNUNZIO, GABRIEL D' See Pinedo, Francisco de: Mi vuelo a través del Atlántico y de las dos Américas; prefacio de Gabriel d'Annunzio.


ARCHIBUTT, S. L. See Rosenhain, W., and S. L. Archibutt: Investigation into the use of a sand cast test bar for specification purposes for aluminium alloys.


—— See Berson, Arthur: Die Flüge der "Aeroarctic."

—— See Lundborg, Einar Paul Albert Muni: The Arctic rescue; how Nobile was saved.

—— See Maddalena, Umberto: I miei voli sulle regioni polari.

—— See Neely, Frederick R.: To Siberia and return. Alaskan airmen blaze a commercial air trail across the Arctic wastes.

ARCTIC regions. See Ellsworth, Lincoln: Air pioneering in the Arctic; the two polar flights of Roald Amundsen and Lincoln Ellsworth. Part I: The 1925 flight from Spitzbergen to 88° north; Part II: The first crossing of the polar sea, 1926.

ARGOSY. The new "Argosy."
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 23 (June 6, 1929), London, p. 461, ill.

ARIZONA. See Scudder, Lawrence W.: Arizona from the air. The vantage point of the eagle offers scenic delights to the airplane tourist.

ARKANSAS. See Elgin, Hugh: Arkansas air tour. Second annual event is the most successful and profitable.

ARMAMENT. See Coupland, R. C.: Recent developments in aircraft armament.


ARMSTRONG-SIDDELEY. The Armstrong Siddeley aero engines.

— The 100-110 H. P. Armstrong Siddeley Genet Major engine.

ARMSTRONG-WHITWORTH. New Armstrong-Whitworth “Argosies.”


ARMY-NAVY. Fifth Army-Navy air standards conference.

ARMY ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION. See Marsh, Henry H.: The ordnance display.
N. A. A. guest at eleventh annual meeting of Army Ordnance Association.

ARNS1’ElN, KARL. See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

ARROWHEAD trail. See Hanshue, Harris M.: Over the arrowhead trail. The western air express trip is more than a flight—it’s an education.

ARTHUR, W. E. How shall we design our airports?

ARTIFICIAL horizon. See Spencer, G. K.: Artificial horizon for aircraft.

ASHMORE, EDWARD BAILEY. Air defence.


ATLANTIC. See Dew, Arthur W.: The first nonstop transatlantic flight.

— See Gavaldá, José M.* de: El nuevo y rapido trasatlántico “Bremen.”
— See Hamel, G.: Les conditions à remplir pour faciliter la traversée aérienne transocéanique.
— See Hay, Lady Drummond: Flying across the Atlantic.
— See Pinedo, Francisco de: Mi vuelo a través del Atlántico y de las dos Américas; prefacio de Gabriel d’Annunzio.
— See Transatlantic.

— See Transoceanic: Transoceanic ventures.

ATLAS. See Jones, E. T.: Flight tests on an Atlas fitted with automatic slots connected with the ailerons and some data relevant to the design of auto-slots for R. A. F. 28 section wing.

ATMOSPHERE. See Aimé, Emmanuel: L’atmosphère.

— See Bureau, R.: Électricité atmosphérique. Sur la variation diurne des parasites atmosphériques; moyennes mensuelles, variation annuelle, influences météorologiques.
— See Erédia, Filippo: Sulla variazione della colorazione azzurra dell’atmosfera.

ATMOSPHERE. See Selga, Miguel: Investigation of the upper air by means of airplanes.


ATTAL, SALVATORE. L’arma aerea come fattore decisivo della vittoria.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 5, N. 7 (Luglio 1929), Roma, pp. 74–90.
— Il dominio dell’aria—Teoria e pratica.

ATTERBURY, W. W. Linking rail and air transport.
— Looking ahead in transportation; coordination of trains, motor cars, and airplanes.
— The railroads enter aviation.
Pennsylvania Railroad Information, Vol. 1, No. 2 (July 1, 1929), Philadelphia, pp. 5–30, ill.

AUSTRALIA. To Australia in a fortnight.
— See Hinkler, J. H. L. B.: My flight to Australia.
— See Rothman, A. D.: America’s part in Australian aviation.

AUTOGIRO. Flying windmill that would shock Quixote.
Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Feb. 9, 1929), New York, pp. 62–70, ill.
— See Bertrandias, V. E.: The autogyro.
— See Cierva, Juan de la: The autogiro.
— See Cierva, Juan de la, and D. F. Rose: From glider to autogiro.
— See Cierva, Juan de la: Le nouvel autogire la Cierva S0 CV.
— See Cierva, Juan de la: Theory of the autogiro.
— See Glauert, H.: On the horizontal flight of a helicopter.
— See Hosking, H.: Improved Cierva autogiro tested in flight by inventor.
— See Isacco: L’hélicogyré Isacco.
— See Isacco, V.: The helicogyre.
— See Osborn, Earl D.: How the autogiro flies with comment by H. F. Pitcairn.
AUTOMATIC control. See Constantin, L.: La stabilisation automatique des avions la perte de vitesse et la girouette Constantin.

See Gradenwitz, Alfred: Device for the automatic control of airplanes.

AUTOMATIC pilot. Automatic pilot for airplanes

Sperry automatic pilot.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, p. 166, ill.

AUTOMATIC slot. The automatic slot.

AUTOSLOT. See Bradfield, F. B., and R. A. Fairthorne: On a method of delaying the opening of an autoslot (wind tunnel experiments).

AVIANO. See Caracciolo, Mario: La scuola di aviazione di Aviano (1911).

AVIATION. See Osborn, Earl D.: Aviation, now a McGraw-Hill publication, enters an era of greater service.

AVIATORS. Aviators need more help from the ground.

Caterpillars who leap before they look.
Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Feb. 9, 1929), New York, pp. 71–76.

The world's first aviators.

See Pilots.

AVIGATION. See Elm, Ienar Ewald: Avigation by dead reckoning (aerial navigation).

AVRO. The Avro "Antelope."
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 23 (June 6, 1929), London, pp. 457–458, ill.

Avro "Fives" and "Tens" in production.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 46 (Nov. 15, 1929), London, pp. 1209–1212, ill.

The Avro works.

See Clark, K. W., and W. G. Jennings: Full scale determination of the motion of an Avro aeroplane when stalled.

See Jones, E. T., and K. W. Clark: Wind tunnel tests for design of an automatic slot for Avro 504 N.

AXELSON. Axelson seven cylinder 150 h. p. engine.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 94, 96, ill.

AYMAT, J. M. Navigación aérea.
Pp. 402, ill., tabls.

BABSON, R. W. Air flitters and the future.


BACKUS, HAROLD A. Welding experience gained by one aircraft builder.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 801–805, ill.
BAGUO. See Kilner, Walter G.: An air line to Baguio. Opportunity awaits a progressive firm to render a service to humanity.

BAILEY, LADY. Lady Bailey lectures on her tour to Capetown and back.

— Lady Bailey’s record solo flight.

— On Lady Bailey’s achievement.

Roma, tip. del Senato, G. Bardi, 1928, pp. 19.


BALDRIDGE, H. C. Western States hold air conference.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

BALLOONS. See Chatterjee, G.: Balloons for upper air work.
— See Germany: Un nouveau ballon captif allemand.
— See Gordon-Bennett: La coupe Gordon-Bennett des ballons libres.
— See Linke, F.: Maximalhöhe eines Ballons.
— See Van Orman, Ward T.: Protecting the balloonist from lightning.

BAMBER, MILLARD J. Wind tunnel tests on an airfoil equipped with a split flap and a slot.

— See Knight, Montgomery, and Millard J. Bamber: Wind tunnel tests on airfoil boundary layer control using a backward opening slot.

— See Knight, Montgomery, and Millard J. Bamber: Wind tunnel tests on a model of a monoplane wing with floating ailerons.

BAMFORD, A. J. Vertical air currents as measured by pilot balloons.


BARBARO, ALDO. See Italy: Le vie del cielo, Raccolta di scritti aeronautici [a cura di] Aldo Barbaro, Mussolini, D’Annunzio, Italo Balbo [ecc].

BARCELONA. See Ewald: Luftausstellungen in Barcelona und Magdeburg.

BARKER, EDNA K. “Aviation”: a new game of cards for young and old.
San Francisco, Pacific Typesetting and Type Foundry Company, 1928, pp. 66, ill.

BARLING. Barling monoplane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, 92, ill.

BARLOW, T. M. Weight of aircraft.

9573—30—3
Barnwell, F. S. Notes on the aeronautical show held in Chicago, U. S. A., December 1st to 9th, 1928.

Barrett, A. P. Wings over Texas.

Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 7 (July 1929), New York, pp. 1002–1003, Ill.

Barringer, L. B. Through western skies with a box camera.

Baschin, Otto. Luftfahrt und Geographie.

Baskey, Earl F. The American airplane market in China.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 4 (July 27, 1929), New York, pp. 220–221, Ill.

Bassi, Silvio. II tema di dirigibili.

Bastico, Ettore. Del tutto e della proporzion delle parti.


Battey, George M., jr. The flying lion's crash into aviation.

Homo sapiens. A valuable discussion of the human element in flying and also of the important matter of insurance protection for pilots and mechanics.

Two hours solo. A kaleidoscope of events that befell an aspiring cross-country pilot.

Bauer, M. H. Bedeutung der Normen für die Luftfahrt.

Baule. Le meeting de la Baule.

Baumgaertel, K. A. Airplane photography.

Beacons. Radio range beacons for airways.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

See Ellis, L. B.: A beacon for birdmen. Lights to guide fliers will be added to the giant bell tower in Florida's wild-life sanctuary.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

Beacons. See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. The Chicago air show. IIA. Gas holder as aviation "Lighthouse."

— See Perry, Armstrong: Radio guides the airway traveler. Radio beacons provide increased safety in fog and storm.


Beale, M. Air-jaunting over the ancient east.
Asia, Vol. 29 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 848-853, ill., maps.

Beams. Precise formulas for restrained beam with axial load of compression, and with one restraining moment known. (Airplane branch report.)


— See Howard, H. B.: The graphical and analytical determination of stresses in single span and continuous beams under end compression and lateral load with variations in shear, distributed load and moment of inertia.


— See Steigenberger, O.: Calculation of the pressures on aircraft engine bearings.

Aeronautica, Vol. 3, No. 7 (July 1929), Amsterdam, Holland, pp. 130-134, ill.

Becker, R. Impact waves and detonation.
From Zeitschrift für Physik, Volume VIII.


Bell, A. H. See Jones, R., and A. H. Bell: The distribution of pressure over the hull and fins of a model of the rigid airship R. 101, and a determination of the hinge moments on the control surfaces.


Bellah, James Warner. Flying with both feet off the ground; safe passenger flying.

— Linking the Americas.

— The Miami-Panama mail route.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 43-44, 250, 252, ill., map.

— Railroading the airlines.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Apr. 1929), New York, pp. 41, 286-290, ill.

— Sewing up the Canal Zone.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 61, 260-261, ill., map.
30 NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

BELLANCA. The Bellanca Tandem.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 13 (Sept. 28, 1929), New York, pp. 659–662, ill.

BELLANCA, GIUSEPPE M. See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

BELLONTÉ. See Coste et Bellonte: Notes sur le matériel avec lequel Costes et Bellonte ont battu le record du monde de distance.

BELTRAMI, GIANNI MARCO. L'impiego dell'armata aerea secondo il nuovo codice tattico del R. Esercito.

BENDER O. Funkpfeilung bei Grossflügen.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 2, Feb. 1929, Berlin, pp. 68–73, ill.

BENNETT, F. (MRS.). Shall I marry an aviator?
Good Housekeeping, Vol. 89 (Aug. 1929), New York, pp. 80–81, ill.

BENNETT, RICHARD REA. Aviation; its commercial and financial aspects.

BENSON, S. R. Flying boats old and new.


Berlin, 1928, pp. 197.


BERTRANDIAS, V. E. The autogyro.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

BERTUCCIOLI, A., e B. PINCHETTI. All nel cielo. Antologia dell'aviazione, a cura di A. Bertuccioli e B. Pinchetti.
Roma, libr. del Littorio (s. tip.), [1929], pp. vi, 464.

BESANCON, GEORGES. L'année aéronautique 1928. Rapport présenté à l'Assemblée générale de l'AD. C. F.

BEITZ, A., and E. PETERSOHN. Contribution to the aileron theory.
From Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik, Volume VIII, 1928.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. Abstracts and notices from the scientific and technical press.

BINGHAM, HIRAM. Amendment to Air Commerce Act introduced by Senator Hiram Bingham passes Congress.
— Don't scatter your fire. Aim it at Congress and the administration for the completion of the five-year aircraft programs.
— Ground to plane radio photography.
— History of the National Air Races. An interesting record of the progress of American aeronautics as reflected in the races since 1920.
— The National Aeronautic Association's part.
— President Bingham's report as delivered before the eighth annual convention of the N. A. A. at Cleveland, August 29, 1929.
— President Bingham's speech at unveiling of N. A. A. marker.
— Surplus Army posts. Their local support is depriving the Air Corps of necessary appropriations.
— See United States Congress. Joint Commission on Airports: District of Columbia airport facilities. Preliminary report of the Joint Commission on Airports pursuant to Public resolution No. 106, Seventieth Congress, a joint resolution to establish a Joint Commission on Airports.

BINNIE, A. M. The influence of oxygen on corrosion fatigue.

BIPLACE. See Farren, W. S.: Monoplane or biplane?

Bird flight. See Boel, Maurice: Scientific studies of natural flight.
BLACK, ARCHIBALD, and RAYMOND LIPSCOMB. Air transport advertising.
BLACK, ARCHIBALD. Civil airports and airways. With the collaboration of a
group of 19 specialists in the different angles of airport construction and
equipment.
New York, Simmons-Boardman Publishing Company, 1929, pp. iv, 239, ill.,
diags.
BLACK, ARCHIBALD, and GEORGE F. WHEELER. Large scale operations of five,
ten, and eighteen passenger planes.
New York, Black and Bigelow.
BLACK, ARCHIBALD. Transport aviation, a handbook of the aviation business,
with collaboration of a group of specialists in various branches of the air
transport business.
BLACK & BIGELOW, Inc. See Pychon & Company; The aviation industry.
BLACKBURN. The all-metal Blackburn Bluebird.
diagr.
— The Blackburn "Bluebird" Mark IV.
— The Blackburn "Bluebird" Mark IV (British). All-metal biplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulat No. 54, April
19, 1929, Washington, April 1929, pp. 8, ill.
Aviation, Vol. 27, Nos. 2–3 (July 13–20, 1929), New York, pp. 146–149, 171–
174, ill., diagr.
BLAKEMORE, T. L., J. F. BOYLE, and N. MEADOWCROFT. Design, construction and
handling of nonrigid airships.
29–42, ill.
BLAKESLEE, D. W. Lighting of hangars.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Aug. 1929), New York, p. 100, ill.
BLANCHET, GEORGES. Aéronautes contemporains. Le comte de La Vaulx.
— Aviateurs contemporains. Claude Gonin.
— Aviateurs contemporains. Le commandant Désiré Lucca.
— Aviateurs contemporains. Michel Detroyat.
— Le challenge de tourisme international.
— Le commandant Rignot.
L'Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 9–10 (ler-15 mai 1929), Paris, p. 130.
— La presse en visite aux usines Renault.
— Le rallye transat de l'Aéro-Club de France.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929  33


See Gordon-Bennett: La coupe Gordon-Bennett des ballons libres.


Luftfahrtforschung, Berichte, Band 4, Heft 3, München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1929, pp. 40, ill.


Blériot. See Dollfus, Charles: Le Blériot XI de la traversée de la Manche.


See M. L.: Le vingtième anniversaire de la traversée de la Manche.


See Carroll, Thomas, and William H. McAvoy: Spiral tendency in blind flying.

See Guggenheim: Guggenheim fund reports solution of blind flying problem.

See Jamieson, L. S.: Flying blind.

See Road, K. T.: Eyes for blind flying.

See White, Henry J.: Blind flying instruction in France.
BLOCK, R. See Calot, Charles: Les transports commerciaux; manuel pratique; chemins de fer—navigation—automobilisme—aviation; préface de R. Bloch . .


BLUEBIRD. See Blackburn: The Blackburn “Bluebird” Mark IV (British). All-metal biplane.


BLUNK, F. M. Gliding is revived in America. Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Apr. 1929), New York, pp. 45, 284, ill.


BOEING. Boeing B-1E flying boat. Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Apr. 1929), New York, pp. 45, 284, ill.

— Boeing model 95 mail plane. Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, p. 104, ill.


— See Carver, Peggy: A university of the air. Boeing school of aeronautics will formally open at Oakland Airport, September 15.

— See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. * * * The Boeing 80-A.

— See Lane, D. R.: Operating methods of Boeing transport.


— Night-flying mail and passengers. Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 795-797, ill., map.

— See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.


Box, E. W. See Ellis, L. B.: A beacon for birdmen. Lights to guide fliers will be added to the giant bell tower in Florida’s wild-life sanctuary.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

BOLAS, H. and G. A. ALLWARD. Loads on the main planes and tail of an airplane when recovering from a dive.

BOLLATI, AMBROGIO. L'aviazione tedesca nella battaglia della Marna.

BOLTS. See Schrenk, Martin, und Max v.: Die Festigkeit von Bolzen in Holtzbauten.

BONDOR, FRANK M. Intercrystalline corrosion of duralumin.
Aeronautical Engineering Section, Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 24 (June 15, 1929), New York, pp. XCIX–C, ill.

BONFORTE, JOHN. Airport engineering.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Aug. 1929), New York, pp. 98, 100.

BONIFACIO, FERDINANDO. Il velivolo moderno con cenno sui dirigibili. Macchine a sostentazione statica e dinamica; teoria del volo; tecnologia e prove di collaudo dei materiali aeronautici; tecnica costruttiva; velivoli metallici; prove statiche; collaudo in volo; manutenzione e verifica dei velivoli; misure di sicurezza contro gli incendi a bordo; descrizione dei velivoli; paracadute; gruppo motopropulsore ed accessori; volo a vela: navi portaerei e catapulte; appendice: legislazione sugli aeromobili. Seconda edizione completamente rifatta.
Milano, U. Hoepli (Stucchi-Ceretti), 1 1929, pp. xi, 431.

BONNICK, SYDNEY. With an aerial camera in Mexico.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 65–67, 272, 274, ill.

BONTEMPS, ARNOLD. Eugène Gilbert. Sa vie—ses évasions—sa mort.
La Vie Aérienne, 15e année, No. 96 (avril 1929), Paris, pp. 13–15, ill.

Un grand aviateur disparu. Eugène Gilbert.
La Vie Aérienne, 15e année, No. 97 (mai 1929), Paris, pp. 20–23, ill.


BOONE, ANDREW R. Increasing the Navy's scouting-spotting efficiency.

Location and ownership of airports.

New cleaner developed for airplane engines.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 14, No. 6 (June 1929), Washington, D. C., pp. 62, 64, ill.

Problems of air transport operation.

Research laboratory at Stanford University.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 16 (March 9, 1929), New York, pp. 722–725, ill.

Wings for whale shooters.


BORDINI, GIANNI. Note sui fattori della potenzialità bellica aerea.
BORN, F. Die Behandlung der Probleme der Flugverkehrsbeleuchtung auf der Internationalen Seezeichenkongreß in London.

BOSIO, ANTONIO. Organizzazione del servizio riparazione e manutenzione apparecchi, riparazione e revisione motori.

BOSSI, ENEA. High powered aircraft engines.

BOSTAPH, F. D. How oil for aircraft is made.

BOSTON. See Holcombe, T. G.: Boston develops its municipal airport under jurisdiction of the park commissioner.

BOTHWELL, E. J. Nickel cast iron engine cylinders.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 104, 106, ill.

BOTTOMS, R. R. The production and uses of helium gas.

BOULTON and PAUL. The Boulton and Paul “Partridge” (British). All-metal single-seat fighter.

BOURNE, R. Aerial survey in relation to the economic development of new countries, with special reference to an investigation carried out in Northern Rhodesia.

BOWEN, R. SIDNEY, Jr. Advertising pays when it is good advertising.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 4 (July 27, 1929), New York, pp. 222-224, ill.

—— The business of selling and servicing parachutes.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 15 (Oct. 12, 1929), New York, pp. 744-745, ill.

—— The distributor . . who he is . . why he is . . and what he does.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 21 (May 23, 1929), New York, pp. 1788-1791, ill.

—— Engine service from coast to coast.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 12 (Sept. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 601-602, ill.

—— The importance of the national sales organization.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1929), New York, pp. 1152-1154, ill.

—— National distribution through factory branches.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 16 (Oct. 19, 1929), New York, pp. 784-786, ill.

—— The New York show.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 7 (Feb. 16, 1929), New York, pp. 477-479, ill.

—— 1928 airplane and engine production.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 10 (March 9, 1929), New York, pp. 718-721, ill.

—— The part that the dealer Plays.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 2 (July 13, 1929), New York, pp. 134-136, ill.

—— Selling the plane market in 1929.

BOWIE, EDWARD HALL. Weather and the airplane; a study of the model weather reporting service over the California airway.
New York. Published by the Daniel Guggenheim fund for the promotion of aeronautics, Inc., 1929, pp. 27, ill.
Boyd, Peter. Flying in West Virginia. The advent of aircraft is a boon to the development of the mountain state.

——. Realtor looks skyward. He finds the airplane is raising property values and opening up new areas.

Boyd, W. Y. Airways over Latin America.
Living Age, Vol. 536 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 47-50, ill.

Boyko, H. Mechanical control of airplanes.

Boyko, J. M. Betrachtungen zum Nebellieg.

——. Meteorologische Navigation.


Boynton, Henry G. Hot weather flying.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Aug. 1929), New York, pp. 76, 248, 250, ill.


Bradfield, F. B. Preliminary tests on the effect on the lift of a wing of the position of the airscrews relative to it.

Bradfield, F. B., and K. W. Clark. Wind tunnel experiments on the design of an automatic slot for R. A. F. 28 section, and on interconnection with ailerons.

Bradfield, F. B., and F. W. G. Greenill. Wind tunnel experiments on the design of an automatic slot for R. A. F. 51 section.

Bradfield, F. B., and F. W. G. Greenill. Wind tunnel experiments on the design of an automatic slot for R. A. F. 34 section.
BRADFIELD, F. B., and S. SCOTT HALL. Wind tunnel tests of a R. A. F. 30 wing fitted with a self-setting slotted wing (pilot plane).

BRADFIELD, F. B., and K. W. CLARK. Wind tunnel tests of aerofoils with pilot planes.

BRAKES. Aircraft brakes.

— More about aeroplane brakes.

— Multiple disc brake.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, p. 168, ill.

— The Sikorsky multiple disc brake.

— The use of wheel-brakes on aircraft.
Aeronautical Engineering suppl. to The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 22 (Nov. 27, 1929), London, pp. 1255–1256, Ill.

— Wheel-brake problems.
Aeronautical Engineering suppl. to The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 22 (Nov. 27, 1929), London, pp. 1256, 1238, ill.

— See Carroll, Thomas, and Smith J. De France: The use of wheel brakes on airplanes.

— See Kollinék, T.: Druckluftbremse und Druckluftlenkung für Landflugzeuge.

— See Kollinék, T.: Druckluft-Bremsung und Steuerung rollender Flugmaschinen.

— See Messier: Freins Messier pour roues d’avions.

— See Sikorsky: The Sikorsky multiple disc brake.


BREAKING. See Breguet, Louis: Landing and braking of airplanes.

BRANCKER, SEFTON. See SWOFFER, Frank Arthur: Learning to fly; a course of elementary flying instruction . . . with a foreword by Air Vice-Marshal Sir Sefton Brancker.

BRANDENBERG. The status of German civil aeronautics.

BRANDES, E. W. Into primeval Papua by seaplane.


BREA. The Breda “15.”
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

BRENNER, SAM. Sales factors in the cabin plane market.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 3 (July 20, 1929), New York, pp. 168-169, ill.

BRENNER, SAM C. Opening foreign markets.

— Significance of "?" flight.

BREGUET, LOUIS. Landing and braking of airplanes.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 507, April 4, 1929, Washington, April 1929, pp. 29, diagrs., tabs. From supplements to Nos. 8 and 9, 1928, of La Chronique des Avions Breguet.


BREMEN. Das Heinkel-Flugzeugkatapult auf dem neuen Riesenschnelldampfer "Bremen" des Norddeutschen Lloyd.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 7, Juli 1929, Berlin, p. 298, ill.

— See Gavaldá, José M.º de: El nuevo y rapido trasatlántico "Bremen."

— See Splanemann, B.: Das Flugzeugkatapult auf dem Lloyddampfer "Bremen."

BRENNER, PAUL. Dynamische Festigkeit von Flugzeug-Konstruktionsteilen.

— Korrosionsschutz von vergühten Aluminiumlegierungen im Flugzeugbau.

— Lautal as a material for airplane construction.

BREWER, R. A. Improved cast iron cylinder for air-cooled engines.
Inco, Vol. 8, No. 3, 1929, pp. 15, 21, ill.

BRIDGMAN, LEONARD. See Grosvenor, Edward Arthur, and Leonard Bridgman: International aircraft markings; naval-military and civil.

BRIGGS, LYMAN JAMES, and H. L. DRYDEN. Aerodynamic characteristics of twenty-four airfoils at high speeds.

BRIGGS, LYMAN JAMES. Aeronautics research at the National Bureau of Standards.

BRINGHURST, H. M. How we sell structural steel for hangars.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 7 (July 1929), New York, pp. 1014-1016, ill.

BRIGHAM, R. B. The airship R. 100.

BRION, M. Méthode et appareils simples de navigation à l'estime.
L'Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 121 (Juin 1929), Paris, pp. 183-185, ill.
Bristol. The Bristol “Bulldog” (British). A single-seat all-steel fighter.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 103, Oct.
11, 1929, Washington, October 1929, pp. 15, ilrs.

The Bristol “Jupiter” family—(V).

See Brunton, B. F.: Bristol—The air port of the west.

between steady and turbulent airflow over the wing surfaces of aircraft
in flight; applied to explore the region of effect of the slot on a Bristol
fighter wing.

See Jennings, W. G.: Full scale tests of a standard Bristol fighter aero-
plane fitted with “Pitch planes” at the wing tips.

See Jones, B. Melvill, and C. E. Maitland: Instrumental records of the
lateral motions of a stalled Bristol fighter aeroplane.

See Wright, K. V.: Experiments on the spinning of a Bristol fighter
aeroplane.

See Wright, K. V.: Full scale experiments with a Bristol fighter fitted
with slots and slaps and slot and aileron control.


British Aeronautical Research Committee. See Diehl, Walter S.: Joint
report on standardization tests on N. P. L. R. A. F. 15 airfoil model.

British Air Estimates. The air estimates.

Britt, G. Where are we flying?

Brombacher, W. G., and F. Coradero. Pressure element of constant logarithmic
stiffness for temperature compensated altimeter.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 310, May 29, 1929,
diags.

Brooks, Donald B. Correcting engine tests for humidity.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 309,
June 21, 1929, pp. 12, diags.

Horsepower correction for atmospheric humidity.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York,
pp. 277–288, ill.

Brooks Field. See McDerment, Corley: Letters of a famous flying class. A
story of great human interest about Lindbergh’s friends at Brooks Field.

Brown, George Granger. See Carr, Marvin S., and George Granger Brown:
Gaseous explosions. VII—Effect of tetraethyl lead on rate of rise of
pressure.

See Souders, Mott, jr., and George Granger Brown: Gaseous explosions.
VIII—Effect of tetraethyl lead, hot surfaces, and spark ignition on flame
and pressure propagation.

Brown, Henry J. Los Angeles to Cleveland non-stop.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 60, 260, ill.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

BRUCKER, H. Airplane and the average man.
Review of Reviews, Vol. 80 (July 1929), New York, pp. 54-61, ill.

— Why not go by air?

BRÜMMER, A. V. The engines of the "Graf Zeppelin."
Engineering Progress, Vol. 10, No. 3 (March 1929), Berlin, pp. 57-59, ill.

BRUNET, B. F. Bristol—The air port of the west.

BRUMMITT, W. B. A-B-C of airports.

L’Aéronautique (L’Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 71 et 78), 11me année, No. 121 (juin 1929) Paris, pp. 203-205, diagrs.

BRUNER, S.-G. Sur le choix de la grandeur et de la vitesse des avions commerciaux.
L’Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 3-4 (1er-15 fév., 1929), Paris, pp. 49-54, diagrs., tabs.

BRUNS, WALTER. Professor Berson und die "Aeroarctic."

BRYANT, L. W., and A. S. HALLIDAY. Measurement of lateral derivatives on the whirling arm.


BUCKLING tests. See Schroeder, August: Buckling tests of light-metal tubes.

BUDGET. See France: Le budget de l’aéronautique.

BUDIG, FRIEDRICH. Au sujet de l’action sur une voilure d’un vent latéral une application à la propulsion des bateaux.
L’Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 5-6 (1er-15 mars 1929), Paris, pp. 67-68, ill.

BUHL. Buhl Standard CA-6 Airsedan.

BULL, H., and LAWRENCE JOHNSON. Welding of stainless materials.

From Industrial Gases, March and June 1928.

BULLARD, J. E., and AVERY E. LORD. Making the airport pay for itself.
Aviation, Vol. 27, Nos. 19, 21 (Nov. 9, 23, 1929), New York, pp. 932-935; 1023-1026, Ill.

BULLDOG. See Bristol: The Bristol “Bulldog” (British). A single-seat all-steel fighter.

BUREAU, R. Electrédité atmosphérique.—Sur la variation diurne des parasites atmosphériques; moyennes mensuelles, variation annuelle, influences météorologiques.
BUREAU OF STANDARDS. Aeronautic radio research.

Aircraft radio development.

See Briggs, Lyman James: Aeronautic research at the National Bureau of Standards.

See Radio: Aeronautic radio research, Bureau of Standards.

BUREAU VERITAS. Le règlement du Bureau Veritas pour 1929.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 75), 11me année, No. 118 (mars 1929), Paris, p. 84.

BURGE, C. G. The air annual of the British Empire.
London, Gale and Polden, 1929, II+734 pp., ill.


The torsional strength of wings.


BURKETT, E. F. Mapping 13,000 square miles of Alaska.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 23 (Dec. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 1210–1213, ill.

BURNELL. Burnelli monoplane.

An original design (monoplane).

Le petit monoplan bimoteur Burnelli.

BURNLEY, CHARLES DENNISTOUN. The world, the air and the future.

BURTON, WALTER E. The air-rail station at Port Columbus.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 18 (Nov. 2, 1929), New York, pp. 889–891, ill.

Air Travel ticket office.

Cleveland prepares for the 1929 National Air Races.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 25 (June 22, 1929), New York, pp. 2190–2193, ill.

The Goodyear-Zeppelin dock at Akron, Ohio.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 1214–1218, ill., diagr.

The new Zeppelin plant at Akron airport.

Production methods at the Great Lakes Aircraft plant.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 20 (Nov. 16, 1929), New York, pp. 970–973, ill.
BURTON, WALTER E. Zeppelin's American home; two world's largest Zeppelins for our navy will be built in hangar at Akron, O.
Literary Digest, Vol. 102 (Sept. 14, 1929), New York, pp. 35-36.

BURTT, ROBERT M. Kansas City becomes air-minded.

BUSSE, RUDOLF. Luftrecht einschließlich Luftverkehrsgesetz und Pariser Luftverkehrssabkommen.

BURTT, ROBERT M. Kansas City becomes air-minded.

BUSSE, RUDOLF. Luftrecht einschließlich Luftverkehrsgesetz und Pariser Luftverkehrssabkommen.

BUTLER. The Butler biplane.

BYERS, HORACE R. Operation of an aviation weather bureau.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 5 (Feb. 2, 1929), New York, pp. 322-323, ill.

— See Lane, D. R.; Radio on the Byrd and Wilkins planes.
— See Murphy, Charles J. V.: Struggle; the life and exploits of Commander Richard E. Byrd.

CABINAIRE. Cabinaire biplane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, p. 102, ill., diagr.

CABINS. Interior of cabin airplanes.
— See Noise: Decreasing noise in airplane cabins.

CABLES. Installing non-flexible cables.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, p. 154, ill.
— See Ogawa, Taitiro, and Sigetake Suzuki: A new index to control cable endurance.

CACCIPAOTI, GIOVANNI. Il Convalescentiario di Nisida.

CAIRNS. Cairns metal monoplane.

CAISTOR, ENGLAND. See Moir, J. R.: Ancient history from aloft; archeological discovery, Caistor, England, by aerial photography.

CALIFORNIA AERONAUTIC SAFETY COMMITTEE. The work of the California Aeronautic Safety Committee.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, p. 182.


CALLEN, C. L. There's no stopping a woman with courage like this! interview with P. Omile.

9573—30—4
CALLISON, A. F. Subways and elevators for modern airports. 

CALOT, CHARLES. Les transports commerciaux; manuel pratique, chemins de fer—navigation—automobilisme—aviation; préface de R. Bloch. * * *

CALSOT. The week at Calshot. 
The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 10 (Sept. 4, 1929), London, pp. 616-630, ill.

CALUWAERT, E. C. Aeronautical welding schools. 
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, p. 76, ill.

CAMANN, TH. Das Flugwesen im In- und Ausland. 

CAMBRIDGE. An aerodrome for Cambridge. 

CAMDEN. Central airport, Camden, N. J. 

CAMINEZ, HAROLD. Present status of European airplane engines. 

—— Visite d’un ingénieur américain à nos usines de moteurs. 
L’Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 118 (mars 1929), Paris, pp. 75-76, ill.

CAMPBELL, E. How the ship is designed. 
Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (Nov. 1929), Chicago, pp. 778-782, ill.

CAMPBELL, HAYDEN S. Refueling from the ground. 

CANADA. Air progress in Canada. 

—— Canadian air programme for 1929. 

—— The progress of civil aviation in Canada. 

—— Report on civil aviation and civil government air operations for the year 1928. 
Dominion of Canada, Department of National Defence, Ottawa, 1929, pp. 118, ills., maps.

—— See Faurote, Fay Leon: A survey of Canadian commercial aviation.

—— See Hanson, Earl: Canadian Pacific express experiments with air-curt service.

—— See Hanson, Earl: Cold Lake is serviced by airplanes. An example of how Canadian aviation opened the north.

—— See Hanson, Earl: Special methods of Canadian flyers.


—— See MacBrien, J. H.: Canada’s aviation league. It is to the Dominion what the N. A. A. is to the U. S. A.

—— See Montagnes, James: Canadian aviation progress.

—— See Montagnes, James: Charting Canada’s wilderness from the air.

—— See Montagnes, James: Eyes from the air; Canada’s outstanding place in the air surveys.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929


— See Sandwell, Arnold H.: Western Canada airways succeeds against odds.


CANAARD. See Merrill, Albert: The Penaud versus the Canard types.

CANTILEVER. The Cantilever monoplane again.

— See Gabrielli, Giuseppe: Torsional rigidity of cantilever wings with constant spar and rib sections.


CANTONI, ALBERTO. Il volo nella nebbia a le linee aeree.

CAPAZZA, LOUIS. See La Vaulx: Louis Capazza.

CAPE-CAIRO. On the Cape-Cairo air line.

CAPETTI, ANTONIO. Effect of intake pipe on the volumetric efficiency of an internal combustion engine.

CAPLE, A. N. Cirrus Mark III.

CAPON, R. S. Part I.—A method of calculating suitable airscrew characteristics to meet given conditions. The resulting airscrew performance. Part II.—A comparison of the observed change of performance consequent on a change of airscrew and the change predicted by the methods of Part I.

CAPRONI. The Caproni "C. A. 97" Colonial.

CARACCILO, MARIO. La scuola di aviazione de Aviano (1911).

CARAFOLI, ELIE. Influence des ailerons sur les propriétés aérodynamiques des surfaces sustentatrices.
Paris, l'Aéro-Club de France.

— See Toussaint, R., and E. Carafoli: Aerodynamic characteristics of thin empirical profiles and their application to the tail surfaces and ailerons of airplanes.

CARBURATION. See Penn, R. J.: Aero engine problems in flight with particular reference to carburation.


— See Hardy, P.: Le réchauffage des carbureurs.


— See Smith, Karl F.: Carburetor attachment purifies intake air.


CARRIERS. Buques de guerra ingleses en Barcelona. Ibérica, Año 17, Núm. 821 (29 marzo 1930), Barcelona, pp. 193, 195, ill.

See Parkes, Oscar: Japan's new navy. [Aircraft carriers "Akagi" and "Kaga."]

See Rock, George H.: The design of airplane carriers.


More and better pilots.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 7, No. 3 (March 1929), Washington, pp. 6, 7, 22, ill.


CARTER, Clifton Carroll. See Montedith, Charles Norton: Simple aerodynamics and the airplane . . . with supplementary chapters on materials and construction, equipment, navigation, and the military airplane, by Captain E. E. Aldrin and technical specialists of the air corps, U. S. Army.


High-speed seaplanes.
CARVER, PEGGY. A university of the air. Boeing school of aeronautics will formally open at Oakland Airport September 15.

CASAMOR, LUIS SANTOMA. Aeropuertos.
Ibérica, Año 16, Tomo 1°, Vol. 31, No. 769 (16 marzo 1929), Barcelona, pp. 161, 165-171, ill.

— Aeropuertos. IV Pistas.
Ibérica, Año 16, Núm. 805 (7 dic. 1929), Barcelona, pp. 346-349, ill.

CASPARI, WALTER. Internationale Normung.

— Sicherheit und Normung im Flugzeugbau.

— Zergliederung und statische Erfassung von Flugzeugunfällen.

CASSIANI-INGONI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. I problemi scientifici dell’aeronautica.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 5, N. 6 (Giuagno 1929), Roma, pp. 553-556.

CASSINIS, GINO. L’aerofotogrammetria all’esposizione internazionale di aeronautica di Berlino e la riunione della Deutsche Gesellschaft für Photographie.

CASTLE, BENJAMIN F. The aircraft and automotive industries. Wherein is their comparison justified?
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 9 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 1376-1378.

CASTNER, F. Pneumatic braking and steering device for landing airplanes.
Engineering Progress, Vol. 10, No. 7 (July 1929), Berlin, pp. 183-184, ill.

CASTOR oil. See Owen, John T.; Jorr process castor oil lubricant.

CATAPULTS. L’accélération des carrières transatlantiques par la catapulte.
L’Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 124 (sept. 1929), Paris, pp. 313-314, ill.

— Lancement d’un hydravion à flotteurs par catapulte.
L’Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 126 (nov. 1929), Paris, pp. 391-392, ill.

— See Bremen: Das Heinkel-Flugzeugkatapult auf dem neuen Riesenschnelldampfer “Bremen” des Norddeutschen Lloyd.

— See Heinkel: The Heinkel catapult on the S. S. “Bremen.”

— See Splanemann, B.: Das Flugzeugkatapult auf dem Lloyddampfer “Bremen.”

CATERPILLAR CLUB. See Glassman, Don: Facts and fables. The anatomy and histology of caterpillars.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, H. M. The cruise of the Royal Air Force far east flight.
Cave-Browne-Cave, T. R. The machinery installation of airship R. 101.

Celloni, Achille. Lo schermaggio elettrico dei motori d’aviazione.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 5, N. 6 (Giugno 1929), Roma, pp. 503–508, ill.


Channel flight. See M. L.: Le vingtième anniversaire de la traversée de la Manche.

Channel walls. See Fage, A.: On the two-dimensional flow past a body of symmetrical cross section mounted in a channel of finite breadth.

Charlet, Robert. Ce que fut le premier Congrès International de l’Aviation Sanitaire.
L’Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 11–12 (1er–15 juin 1929), Paris, p. 170, ill.

— New Hydrographic Office flying charts.
— See Weems, P. V. H.: Aerial plotting charts.

Chase, S. Two-hour war.

Chatterjee, G. Balloons for upper air work.
— An upper air temperature indicator for use with pilot balloon.

Chemical engineering. See Walker, George E.: How chemical engineering has improved aircraft.

Cheney. See Ent, Uzal G.: Lieutenant Ent to receive the Cheney award.


Chicago. The air show at Chicago.
— The Chicago International aeronautical exposition.
— Chicago’s municipal airport.
— Seventy-eight airplanes exhibited at Chicago.
— See Barnwell, F. S.: Notes on the aeronautical show held in Chicago, U. S. A., December 1st to 9th, 1928.
— See Klemín, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. The Chicago air show.

Chicanot, E. L. The aeroplane in the fur industry.
CHINA. Airship transportation in China.

— China as a market.

— Flying in China.


— See White, Thomas D.: The first American commercial airplane in China.

— See White, Thomas D.: From wheelbarrow to airplane at one leap.

CHORD. See Gravity: Determination of center of gravity and mean aerodynamic chord.

CHRISLER, Vivian Leroy. Soundproofing of airplane cabins.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 21 (Nov. 23, 1929), New York, pp. 1021–1022, ill.

CHRISLER, Vivian Leroy, and W. F. Snyder. Soundproofing of airplane cabins.

CHRISTIAN, M. Neue Flugmotoren auf der Olympia-Schau 1929.

CHRISTMAS. A giant American monoplane.


CHRISTOPHER, Luke. My first commercial test job. A test pilot’s life is much more secure and enjoyable now than it was then, perhaps.

— Schory’s successor appointed. Luke Christopher takes contest committee duty.

— Upside down and tail first: Being one of the experiences of a test pilot who developed the greatest acceleration ever recorded on an airplane.

CIERVA. See Hosking, H.: Improved Cierva autogiro tested in flight by inventor.


CIERVA, Juan de la. The autogiro.

CIERVA, Juan de la, and D. F. Rose. From glider to autogiro.

CIERVA, Juan de la. New way to fly.

— Le nouvel autogire la Cierva 80 CV.
CIRREVA, JUAN DE LA. Theory of the Autogiro.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 124–126, ill.

CIRRUS. The Cirrus Hermes engine.
--- Cirrus Mark III engine.
--- Navy to test Cirrus engines. Demands on output being made by Great Lakes company.
--- A new air-cooled “in-line” aero engine (Hermes).
--- See Caple, A. N.: Cirrus Mark III.
--- See Inspection: Inspection methods in the American Cirrus engine plant.

CITY OF ROME. See Accidents: The “City of Rome” disaster.

CIVIL aeronautics. Civil aeronautics in statistics.
--- The distribution of civil aircraft.
--- See Brandenberg: The status of German civil aeronautics.

CIVIL aviation. Flying and maintenance from the owner’s point of view.
--- The private owner’s point of view.
--- Report on the progress of civil aviation issued by the Air Ministry, Directorate of Civil Aviation.
--- See Klemin Alexander: American passenger air transport—II.
--- See MacCracken, William P.: Science in relation to regulating and promoting civil aviation.
--- See Monteith, Charles N.: Aircraft for passenger transport.

CIVILIAN COUPE. The Civilian Coupe.

CLAHOUN, GUY K. Altimeters and the Paulin system level flight indicator.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 647–651, ill.

CLANCY, C. S. Aviation’s patron saint.

CLARK, K. W., and W. G. JENNINGS. Full scale determination of the motion of an Avro aeroplane when stalled.

CLARK, K. W. See Bradfield, F. B., and K. W. Clark; Wind tunnel experiments on the design of an automatic slot for R. A. F. 28 section, and on interconnection with ailerons.
CLARK, K. W. See Jones, E. T., and K. W. Clark: Wind tunnel tests for design of an automatic slot for Avro 504 N.

--- See Bradfield, F. B., and K. W. Clark: Wind tunnel tests of aerofoils with pilot planes.

CLARK, R. K. Flying from Sacramento to Reno.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 71, 354, 356, ill.

CLARK, S. C., and W. L. GASTON. The welding of stamped and formed airplane parts.

CLARK, VIRGINIUS EVANS. An approximate expression for airfoil profile drag.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 12 (Sept. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 634-635.

--- Historical development of the American airplane.

CLASP. See Hoffmann, Friedrich: Entwicklung eines Anschnallgurtes von einheilichem Muster.

CLASSIFICATION. Classification of aircraft.

To accompany Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections Volume 79 (Whole volume), Publication 3019, Washington, May 29, 1929, pp. 28.

CLEARY, CHARLES J. Parachute fabrics.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 11 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 1766-1768, ill.

CLEPHANE, DOUGLAS W. Air navigation maps.

--- Factory cooperation boosts distributor sales.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 18 (Nov. 2, 1929), New York, pp. 887-888, ill.

CLERGET. Le moteur Clerget 100 HP à huile lourde.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 83), 11me année, No. 126 (nov. 1929), Paris, pp. 369-370, ill.

CLEVELAND. Airport men meet at Cleveland.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 833-834.

--- Cleveland improves airport during past year.

--- The exposition and meetings at Cleveland.

--- See Burton, Walter E.: Cleveland prepares for the 1929 National Air Races.

--- See Logan, Floyd J.: The 1929 National Air Races. Summary and text of contests and events to be featured at Cleveland.

--- See National Air Races: Complete official results, National Air Races, Cleveland, Ohio, August 24-September 2. Held under the sanction of the N. A. A.

--- See Neville, Leslie E.: Inside the exposition building at Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, R. M. Is the airplane Diesel practical?
Scient. Amer., Vol. 141 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 222-224, ill.

--- What is the future of aviation?
CLEVELAND AIR RACES. *See* Neely, Frederick R.: The public demand. A citizen and income-taxpayer dares to tell the Army and Navy what he thinks about the 1929 Cleveland air races.


CLOUDS. *See* Eredi a, Filippo: Nuovi contributi allo studio delle nubi per la navigazione aerea.

— *See* McAdie, Alexander: Clouds and fog. Something about which every young aviator should know.


COAL. *See* Petrol: Petrol from coal.

COAST GUARD. *See* Hall, Norman B.: The Coast Guard in aeronautics. — *See* West, A. G.: The air patrol of the Coast Guard.

CORHAM, ALAN. Address on "Selection of airport sites."


COLLINS, ARCHIE FREDERICK. Aviation and all about it; an extremely simple and thoroughly practical exposition of all the various branches of aviation. New York, London, D. Appleton and Company, 1929, pp. xvi, 260, ill., maps, diagrs.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

COLLINS, F. L. Since Lindbergh flew the Atlantic.
Woman’s Home Companion, Vol. 56 (May 1929), Springfield, Ohio, pp. 20–21, ill.

COLOMBIA-ECUADOR. The Colombia-Ecuador airway.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Jan. 1929), New York, pp. 34–37, ill.

COLUMBIA. Columbia Triad Amphibion.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 98, 100, ill., diagr.

COLUMBUS. See Simpson, R. H.: Columbus prepares for transcontinental air lines.

COLVIN, CHARLES H. See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

COMET. A new “Comet” appears. Another tool-machine builder enters the engine field.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS. Aboard the sky diner.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS REGULATIONS. Air commerce regulations. Effective December 31, 1926. Effective as amended September 1, 1929.

United States of America, Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, 1927, pp. 49. (Mimeographed sheet amending Sec. 41.)

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS REGULATIONS. Air commerce stimulates nation’s business.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS REGULATIONS. Air commerce to stimulate nation’s business.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS REGULATIONS. Air-line ticket office speeds plane travel.
Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (July 1929), Chicago, pp. 72–73, ill.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS REGULATIONS. All aboard the Lindburgh limited!
Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Mar. 2, 1929), New York, pp. 54–58, ill.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS REGULATIONS. Aviation mergers and the investor.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS REGULATIONS. Business on wings.
Outlook, Vol. 151 (Feb. 29, 1929), New York, p. 296.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS REGULATIONS. Daylight flight to Panama.
Science, n. s., Vol. 69 (Mar. 8, 1929), Garrison, pp. sup. 12–14.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS REGULATIONS. 18,459 airway miles now operating in U. S.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS REGULATIONS. Employment and production in airplane manufacture.
COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS. From barnstorming to air liners.

Future of air travel.
Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (July 1929), Chicago, pp. 8–12, ill.

Groupings in the aviation industry.
Scient. Amer., Vol. 141 (July 1929), New York, p. 58.

International flying.

Preening wings of commerce.

Production and license data.

Railroads take to the air.
Literary Digest, Vol. 102 (July 20, 1929), New York, p. 8, map.

Ten years of air transport.

Winning profits from aviation.

See Air Commerce Act: Flying school rating provided for in amendment to air commerce act.

See Airships: The Airship's place in to-morrow's commerce.

See Bennett, Richard Rea: Aviation; its commercial and financial aspects.

See Bingham, Hiram: Amendment to Air Commerce Act introduced by Senator Hiram Bingham passes Congress.

See Calot, Charles: Les transports commerciaux; manuel pratique; chemins de fer—navigation—automobilisme—aviation; préface de R. Bloch * * *


See Ernst and Ernst: Grouping in the aviation industry. Status at the time of going to press.

See Favier, Louise-Faure: L'aviation marchande célèbre son Xe anniversaire.

See Great Britain. Air Ministry. Grants to National Flying Services, limited. Note by the Secretary of State for Air on the conditions under which certain government grants will be made to National Flying Services, limited, in respect of the issue and renewal of pilots' licenses to members of civil flying clubs affiliated to that company.

See Hanks, Stedman Shumway: International airports.

See Klemim, Alexander: American passenger air transport.

See Logan, George Bryan: Aircraft law—made plain.

See Matthias, Joachim: Present position, development and possibilities of aerial traffic in South America, Central America, and Mexico.
COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS. See Matthias, Joachim: Das Weltflugwesen im Jahre 1928. I. Luftverkehr.


See Pollog, Ch.: Der Weltluftverkehr.

See Traffic rules: Air traffic rules.

See Vece, Francesco: Caratteristiche del trasporto aereo e sue possibilità attuali.

COMMERCIAL airplanes. See Porter, Charles Talbot: Factors in the design of commercial airplanes.

COMMERCIAL aviation. Commercial aviation.


Pirating of trained personnel.


See Beltrami, Gian Mario: Le rotte del traffico aereo mondiale.

See Bruner, S-G: Sur le choix de la grandeur et de la vitesse des avions commerciaux.

See L. J.: Une polémique sur l'avenir de l'aviation marchande.

See Osborn, Earl D.: The industry's progress during 1928.

See Poole, Frederick Arthur: Records of an airplane passenger in 1928 and 1929.

See Pychon & Company: The aviation industry.

See Rocca, Carlo: Les statistiques des transports aériens commerciaux.


COMPASS. Commander Byrd's new-type compass.


See Gatty, H. C.: How to swing your compass.


See Morel: Le compas Morel pour avions.

See Peace, John D.: Dewitching the compass.

See Wills, F. P.: The magneto compass.
COMPER. The Comper Swift.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 25 (June 20, 1929), London, pp. 503-504, diagr.

CONDON, GLENN. Know your gasoline.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE L'AVIATION SANITARE. See Charlet, Robert: Ce que fut le premier Congrès International de l'Aviation Sanitaire.

CONGRESS. See United States Congress.

CONGRESSES. See International Air Congress: 5th International Air Congress, The Hague, Holland, 1930.

CONINGTON. The Conington air display.

CONNECTIONS. See Lamé, M: Tuyauteries et raccords.

CONNOLLY, V. L. Daughters of the sky.
—— Wings over America.
Delineator, Vol. 115 (Sept. 1929), New York, p. 17, Ill.

CONSIGLIO, GIUSEPPE. La legislazione contabile ed il servizio contrattuale delle amministrazioni militari per l'esecuzione di opere e per l'approvvigionamento di materiali con particolare riguardo a quello aeronautico.

CONSOLIDATED. Consolidated XPY-1 patrol boat.

CONSTANT, H. On the stiffness of crankshafts.

CONSTANTIN, L. La stabilisation automatique des avions la perte de vitesse et la girouette Constantin.

CONSTRUCTION. Silver brazing and soldering in airplane construction.
—— See Brenner, Paul: Dynamische Festigkeit von Flugzeug-Konstruktionsteilen.
—— See Rohrbach, Adolf: Materials and methods of construction in light structures.
—— See Weyl, A. R: Eine kritische Bemerkung zur Konstruktionspraxis.

CONTINENTAL. Aviation’s new partner—Continental Motors.
—— The Continental A-70.
—— Continental radial engine.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929.

CONTROL. Slot and interceptor control.
— See Boykow, H.: Mechanical control of airplanes.
— See Constantin, L.: La stabilisation automatique des avions la perte de vitesse et la gironette Constantin.
— See Garner, H. M., and K. V. Wright: The longitudinal control of an aeroplane beyond the stall.
— See Gradenwitz, Alfred: Device for the automatic control of airplanes.
— See Maas, H.-J. van der: Stuurstandslijnen van vliegtuigen; de bepaling ervan door middel van vliegproeven en hare beteekenis voor de beoordeling der stabiliteit.
— See Ofenstein, C. L.: Control system care and maintenance.


COOLING. See Engines: New cooling systems.
— See Frank, Gerhardt W.: High temperature liquid cooling.
— See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings * * * A new cooling system.

COOPER, C. R. Frozen gold.

COOPER, MABEL. Randolph Field the greatest thing of its kind in the world.

COOPER, W. C. See Penn, R. J., and W. C. Cooper. The use of the flowmeter in obtaining fuel economy.

COPPELLO, CELESTINO. II servizio informazioni e la grande esplorazione strategica.

CORDERO, F. See Brombacher, W. G., and F. Cordero: Pressure element of constant logarithmic stiffness for temperature compensated altimeter.

CORROSION. See Binnie, A. M.: The influence of oxygen on corrosion fatigue.
— See Bondor, Frank M.: Inter-crystalline corrosion of duralumin.
— See Brenner, Paul: Korrosionsjacken von vergütbaren Aluminiumlegierungen im Flugzeugbau.
— See Rawdon, Henry S.: Corrosion embrittlement of duralumin. V. Results of weather-exposure tests; VI. The effect of corrosion, accompanied by stress on the tensile properties of sheet duralumin.
— See Sutton, Harry: The use of light alloys in aircraft from the point of view of corrosion.
COSTES et BELLONTE. Notes sur le matériel avec lequel Costes et Bellonte ont battu le record du monde de distance.
L'Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 21-22 (1er-15 nov. 1929), Paris, pp. 323-327, ill.

COTTON, Harry E. The strength of drain pipes for airports.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 10 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 1606-1611, ill.

Paris.

COURRÉGOYNE, Jean. Hydrodynamique. Sur l'existence de deux familles de tourbillons à l'arrière des solides immergés.

COUPLAND, R. C. Recent developments in aircraft armament.

COURTNEY, W. B. Excuse my clouds.
Collier's, Vol. 83 (Apr. 13, 1929), New York, pp. 8-9, ill.

COWLEY, W. L. On the stability of controlled motion.

COWLING. See Engines: More about the cowling of air-cooled engines.


— See M., R. J.: Les meilleures formes de capotage pour les moteurs radiaux refroidis par l'air.


— See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Kühlwirkung und Widerstand verschiedener Formen der Verschalung eines "Whirlwind"-Sternmotors.


— See Vultee, Gerard F.: 20 miles faster.

Cox, H. L., and I. Backhurst. The effect of stress upon the X-ray reflections from tungsten wire at air temperature.

Cox, H. L. See Gough, H. J., and H. L. Cox: The behaviour of a single crystal of zinc subjected to alternating torsional stresses.

Cox, Harold Roxbee. The external forces on an airship structure with special reference to the requirements of rigid airship design.
CRAM, RALPH. The air tour in retrospect.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 63–65, 261–266, ill.

CRAM, RALPH W. A layman’s flying log. Forty thousand miles with more or less famous pilots.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Aug. 1929), New York, pp. 72, 272–282, ill.

   — See Morris, J.: The effect of the damping of the throws on the torsional vibration of the crankshaft system of an internal combustion engine.
   — See Southwell, R. V.: The effective torsional rigidity of a crank.
   — See Wedermeyer, E. A.: Kurbelwellenschwingungen.

CHARY, HAROLD. Aerial radiophone in use.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 48–49, 236, ill.

CHAVEY, J. E. Travel Air determines its market.
   Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 187–188.

CIOCCO, ANDREAS. La sicurezza del volo nella nebbia.
   Riv. Aeron., Anno 5, N. 10 (Ott. 1929), Roma, pp. 1–47, ill.

CROSBY, G. E. Airport development in the United States.
   Public Works, Vol. 60, No. 3 (March 1929), New York, pp. 91–94, ill.


CROWLEY, J. W., Jr., and M. V. GREEN. An investigation of the aerodynamic characteristics of an airplane equipped with several different sets of wings.

CRYSTALS. See Gough, H. J., and H. L. Cox: The behavior of a single crystal of zinc subjected to alternating torsional stresses.
   — See Wright, S. J.: The elasticity of Pintsch crystals of tungsten.


CULEMANS, J. B. The human factor in flying.

CUMMINGS, H. K. Type testing of commercial airplane engines of medium power.

CUNNINGHAM-HALL. Cunningham-Hall biplane.
   — The Cunningham-Hall PT-6 cabin biplane.
   Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 22 (June 1, 1929), New York, pp. 1881–1882, ill., diagr.

CURTIS, FRANK L. Plane and ground communication by radio.
   — A review of aviation accomplishments. An Interview with Harry F. Guggenheim.
   Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 21 (Nov. 23, 1929), New York, pp. 1010–1011, ill.
CURTISS. Curtiss Conqueror-Condor.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, p. 124, ill.

— Curtiss Conqueror engine.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, p. 98, ill.

— Curtiss “Fledgling” commercial training plane.

— Curtiss-Reid Rambler.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, p. 114, ill.

CURTISS AEROPLANE AND MOTOR CORPORATION. Curtiss * * * Conqueror aircraft engine handbook.
   Buffalo, Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Company, 1928, ill.

CURTISS-CHICAGO. The Curtiss-Chicago airport.

CURTISS-REID. The Curtiss-Reid “Rambler.”
   Flight, Vol. 21, No. 26 (June 27, 1929), London, pp. 518-519, ill.

CUSTER, JAMES R. Aeronautical training at Detroit University.
   Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 13 (March 30, 1929), New York, pp. 958-959, ill.

CUSTOMS. See Airports: U. S. airports of entry.

— See Mellon, Andrew W.: Treasury Department aircraft customs regulations.


CYLINDERS. See Brewer, R. A.: Improved cast iron cylinder for air-cooled engines.

— See Fage, A.: The airflow around a circular cylinder in the region where the boundary layer separates from the surface.

— See Fage, A.: The skin friction on a circular cylinder.

— See Glauer, H.: The accelerated motion of a cylindrical body through a fluid.

— See Lamb, H.: The hydrodynamic forces on a cylinder moving in two dimensions.

— See Stanton, T. E.: On the effect of air compression on drag and pressure distribution in cylinders of infinite aspect ratio.

— See Thom, A.: The boundary layer of the front portion of a cylinder.

CZERENKOV, A. P. Knickfestigkeit beschnitten und glatter Stübe mit Bohrung.

D

DAC. The DAC Parasol monoplane.

DAMON, R. S. Mass methods the wings of aircraft production.
   Factory and Industrial Management, Vol. 78 (July 1929), Chicago, pp. 35-37.

DAMPING liquids. See Keulegan, Garbis Hovannes: Investigation of damping liquids for aircraft instruments.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

DANIEL GUGGENHEIM FUND. See Angermund, Walter: Der Daniel Guggenheim-Fonds.


DARLING, V. G. Across the continent in forty-eight hours. World's Work, Vol. 58 (Sept. 1929), Garden City, N. Y., pp. 52-56, ill.


—— Progress of the Army Air Corps. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 59, 262-266, ill.

DAVISON, R. L. Airport design and construction. Architectural Record, Vol. 6, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 490-515, 182, 184, ill.


DAYTON. New Dayton airport has unique design and equipment features. Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 655-657, ill.


De Havilland. The De Havilland D. H. 75 "Hawk Moth" (British). Cabin monoplane.

- The De Havilland Gipsy engine.

- The De Havilland Hawk-Moth.
  The Aeroplane, Vol. 36, No. 6 (Feb. 6, 1929), London, pp. 204a–204b, ill., diagr.

Dean, Jack. The second Kansas air tour. State-wide benefits to aeronautics result from N. A. A. activity.
Aeronautical Review, Vol. 7, No. 7 (July 1929), Washington, pp. 34, 47, ill.

Deane, Gerald N. Overseas trade and co-operation.

Decalage. See Knight, Montgomery, and Richard W. Noyes: Wind tunnel pressure distribution tests on a series of biplane wing models. Part II. Effects of changes in decalage, dihedral, sweepback, and overhang.

Dedalo. Come divenni aviatore.
Milano, Fratelli Treves Editori—pp. 210, ill.

Deimel, Richard F. Mechanics of the gyroscope.


Dellinger, J. H. Uses of radio as an aid to air navigation.

Denver. See Parker, Willis: Denver’s new municipal airport.

Department of Commerce. See Collier trophy: Collier trophy awarded to aeronautics branch of the Department of Commerce.

— See Keyhoe, Donald E: Aeronautics branch of the Department of Commerce.

Deritis, B. The Italian aeronautical industry.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 75, 108.

Desgrandschamps, R. G. Compendio de aerodinamica.
Paris, Librairie des Sciences Aéronautiques.

Design. Trend of airplane design.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

— See Neville, Leslie E.: A review of 1928 design development.

Desoutter. The Desoutter three-seat cabin monoplane.

— The Desoutter three-seater monoplane.

— The new Desoutter-Cirrus monoplane.

Desprez Cup. The Desprez Cup competition.

DETOUR. All-American aircraft show. Detroit, Michigan, Saturday, April 6th to Sunday, April 14th.
   — The Detroit show.
   Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 663-665, ill.
   — See Custer, James R.: Aeronautical training at Detroit University.
   — See Marshall, Fred F.: The second all-American aircraft show.
   — See Nevill, John T.: Detroit’s all-American aircraft show.

DETOYAT, MICHEL. See Blanchet, Georges: Aviateurs contemporains. Michel Detoyat.


DEVELOPMENT. See North, John D.: The technical development of the aeroplane.

DEWALL, JOSEPH RICHARD VON. Krise in der Luftfahrt?

DEW, ARTHUR W. The first nonstop transatlantic flight.
   U. S. Air Services, Vol. 14, No. 6 (June 1929), Washington, D. C., pp. 42, 44.


DIAMOND, H. See Delling, J. H., and H. Diamond: Radio development applied to aircraft.

DICHMAN, ERNEST WYKEHAM. This aviation business.
   New York, Brentano’s, 1929, pp. xiv, 274, ill., maps.

DICKINSON, H. C. Commercial aircraft engines.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Apr. 1929), New York, pp. 102, 274.

DICTIONARIES. See Vanier, Joseph F.: Dictionary of aeronautical terms in abridged form, German-English-French; French-English-German.

DIELH, WALTER S. Joint report on standardization tests on N. P. L. R. A. F. 15 airfoil model.

DIERBAEH, E. Grundsaetzliches uber Flughafenbau.
   Zeitschr. Ver deutscher Ing., Bd. 73, Nr. 32 (10. Aug. 1929), Berlin, pp. 1125-1130, ill.

DIESEL ENGINES. Diesel air-triumph has broad significance.
   Oil Engine Power, Vol. 7, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 332-334, ill.
   — The precompression-chamber Diesel engine.
   — See Cleveland, R. M.: Is the airplane Diesel practical?
   — See Ecochon, F.: Le moteur Diesel et ses derives.
   — See Engines: Diesel engine for airplane.
DIESEL ENGINES. See Hersey, Mayo D.: Viscosity of Diesel engine fuel oil under pressure.

See McDarment, C.: Latest sky engine; air-cooled radial motor operating on the Diesel principle.

See Selliger, Myron: Kompressorlose Dieselmotoren und Semidieselmotoren.

See Vincent, E. T.: When the Diesel?

See Woolson, L. M.: Advantages of Diesel-type aircraft engine pictured from tests.

Diggins, Ralph. Give service plus to the air traveler.

Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 6 (Feb. 9, 1929), New York, pp. 396-398, Ill.

Dihedral. See Knight, Montgomery, and Richard W. Noyes: Wind tunnel pressure distribution tests on a series of biplane wing models. Part II. Effects of changes in decalage, dihedral, sweepback and overhang.

Dille, Harry C. Aviators' handy-book.

Kansas City, Mo., Retail Lumberman Publishing Co., 1929, pp. 64.


Dirigibles. See Airships.

See Akron: Helium at Akron.

Distance. See Costes et Bellonte: Notes sur le matériel avec lequel Costes et Bellonte ont battu le record du monde de distance.

Dix, E. H., Jr. Service characteristics of light alloys.

Amer. Mach., Vol. 71, No. 11 (Sept. 12, 1929), New York, pp. 441-444, Ill.

Dobierke, Max, und Karl Schreibvogel. Flugzeug-Sperrholz und seine Prüfung.


Doetsch und Mayer. Die Wertungsformeln für das Rheinsche Flugturnier Düsseldor.


Doisy, Pelletier, Gonin, et Vigroux. Le tour de la Méditerranée à bord d’un avion Anoit.

Lorraine.

Dollfus, Charles. Le Blériot XI de la traversée de la Manche.


La course.


Un exploit sans précédent ; le tour du monde du “Graf Zeppelin.”


Nouveaux parachutes français.

L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 6e année, No. 73), 11ème année, No. 116 (jan. 1929), Paris, pp. 23-27, Ill.

A propos des derniers voyages du Zeppelin L. Z. 172.


Dope. See Davis, E. G.: Aircraft dope and finish problems.
— See Parker, Willis: Keeping the dope room clean.

Dornier, El aeroplano mayor del mundo. Iberica, año 16, Núm. 797 (12 de oct. de 1929), Barcelona, pp. 212–213, ill.

Dornier, C. Notes on a family of similar flying boats. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 140, 142, ill.


DOWTY, GEORGE H. Internally-sprung wheels for aircraft.

DOYLE, O. M. Underwriting aviation insurance.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 87, 358.

DRAG. See Boehnlein, Charles: Integration of the theoretical expression for drag.

— See Fage, A.: On the two-dimensional flow past a body of symmetrical cross-section mounted in a channel of finite breadth.

— See Glauert, H.: The characteristics of a Kármán vortex street in a channel of finite breadth.

— See Glauert, H.: The effect of the static pressure gradient on the drag of a body tested in a wind tunnel.

— See Glauert, H.: A theoretical estimate of the pressure gradient in a wind tunnel.

— See Millikan, Clark B.: The induced drag viewpoint of performance.

— See Töpfer, Carl: Airplane drag.

DRAINAGE. See Airports: The drainage of air-parks.

— See Cotton, Harry E.: The strength of drain pipes for airports.

Dripps, I. H. The modern aerodynamic theory in design.
Aviation (Aeronautical Engineering Supplement), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Jan. 19, 1929), New York, pp. 2-5, ill.

DRISCOLL, MARJORIE. Flying by radio.

DRIEDEN, H. L., and A. M. KUEHNE. The measurement of fluctuations of air speed by the hot-wire anemometer.

DRIEDEN, H. L. See Briggs, Lyman James, and H. L. Dryden: Aerodynamic characteristics of twenty-four airfoils at high speeds.

DUBOIS, BERNARD J. Vitesses des chutes ascendantes de l'air dans les canalisations verticales athermanes.

DUCHESS OF BEDFORD. Duchess of Bedford's record flight. England-India-England in eight days.

DUCOUT, MARCEL. La Coupe Schneider est conservée par les Anglais.

— Le rallye ballons féminin et la concours d'atterrissage de l'Aéro-Club.
L'Àéroplfie, 37e année, Nos. 11-12 (1er-15 juin 1929), Paris, pp. 173-175, ill.

— "The time has come."
L'Àéroplfie, 37e année, Nos. 9-10 (1er-15 mai 1929), Paris, p. 129.

DUELKS, JACK W. Marketing the light commercial airplane.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 5 (Aug. 3, 1929), New York, pp. 252-255, ill.

DUNCAN, RICHARD. Air navigation and meteorology.

— *See* Frazer, R. A., and W. J. Duncan: Wing flutter as influenced by the mobility of the fuselage.


DUNLAP, D. EARLE. The tail wheel. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 148, 150, ill.


DURALUMIN. How to weld duralumin. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, p. 164.

— *See* Bondor, Frank M.: Intergranular corrosion of duralumin.

— *See* Hardecker, John F.: Extruded duralumin in aircraft.

— *See* Rawdon, Henry S.: Corrosion embrittlement of duralumin. V. Results of weather-exposure tests; VI. The effect of corrosion, accompanied by stress on the tensile properties of sheet duralumin.

— *See* Ross, Orrin C.: Curves showing column strength of steel and duralumin tubing.

— *See* Svehia, G.: The duralumin propeller.


E

E–1 airplane ski. *See* Ski: Static test report of type E–1 airplane ski. (Airplane branch report.)

EAGLEROCK. The Eaglerock Bullet. Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 102, 104, ill.

— *See* Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings * * * Eaglerock bullet.


EARHART, AMELIA. See McMullen, F. D.: First women's air derby; interview with A. Earhart.

EAST AFRICA. Civil aviation prospects in East Africa.

--- The opportunities of civil aviation in East Africa.

--- See Tynms, F.: Prospects of civil aviation in East Africa.

EBNER, HANS. Zur berechnung räumlicher Fachwerke im Flugzeugbau.

ECKENER, HUGO. Die Amerikafahrt des "Graf Zeppelin" * * * herausgegeben von Rolf Brandt.
Berlin, A Scherl g. m. b. h. [1928], pp. 114, ill., ports., map.

ÉCORCHON, F. Le moteur Diesel et ses dérivés (moteurs à boule chaude et moteurs à précombustion); traité théorique et pratique à l'usage des utilisateurs.
Paris, Ch. Delagrave, 1929, pp. 533.

EDGERTON, JOSEPH S. The air classic of the century. The N. A. A.'s annual flying meet goes down in history as the greatest to date. Complete official results of all events.

--- The Army Air Corps maneuvers. The air force is held to be pitifully inadequate for the national defence.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 7, No. 7 (July 1929), Washington, pp. 11-13, ill.

--- Seeing America from T. A. T.

EDUCATION. Aeronautic education in colleges and universities.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 265-269, ill.

EFFICIENCY. See Weick, Fred E., and Donald H. Wood: The effect of the wings of single-engine airplanes on propulsive efficiency as shown by full scale wind tunnel tests.

EINSTEIN. See Non-conductors: Metallising non-conductors. The Einstein electro-chemical process.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. See Packer, Alfred Herbert: Electrical trouble shooting on the motor car and airplane.

ELECTRICITY. Electrical fire hazards on airplanes.

ELGIN, HUGH. Arkansas air tour. Second annual event is most successful and profitable.

ELLIS, L. B. A beacon for birdmen. Lights to guide fliers will be added to the giant bell tower in Florida's wild-life sanctuary.

ELLSWORTH, A. E. Selling airplanes on the installment plan.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Aug. 1929), New York, pp. 78, 260, ill.
ELLSWORTH, LINCOLN. Air pioneering in the Arctic; the two polar flights of Roald Amundsen and Lincoln Ellsworth. Part I: The 1925 flight from Spitzbergen to 88° north; Part II: The first crossing of the polar sea, 1926. New York, National Americana Society, 1929, pp. 126, ills., ports., maps.

ELLM, IENAR EWALD. Avigation by dead reckoning (aerial navigation). Philadelphia, David McKay Company [1929], pp. 120, port., ills., map.


ENDURANCE RECORD. Endurance flight record is 420 hr. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 6 (Aug. 10, 1929), New York, p. 310.

— See Greene, D. B.: Messages from the sky. A narrative of what Reg and Jim thought and did while breaking and making a new world record.

ENERGIENIVELLIERER. See Schmieschek, Ulrich: Der Energienivellierer, ein neues Gerät zur Untersuchung von lichtempfindlichen Emulsionen auf ihre selektive Empfindlichkeit.


ENGINEERS. Aeronautical engineers meet in St. Louis. Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 7 (July 1929), New York, pp. 994-999.


— How long will an engine last? Scient. Amer., Vol. 141 (July 1929), New York, pp. 72-73.

More about the cowling of air-cooled engines.


---

New cooling system.

Sect. Amer., Vol. 141 (July 1929), New York, p. 70, ill.

---

Performance-testing of aero engines.


---

Revised lists approved engines.


---

Un type nouveau de moteur pour avions légers “Le Statax.”

L’Aérophile, 57e année, Nos. 15–16 (1er–15 août 1929), Paris, pp. 252–253, ill.

---

See Becker, R.: Impact waves and detonation.

---

See Boone, Andrew R.: New cleaner developed for airplane engines.

---

See Bossi, Enea: High powered aircraft engines.

---

See Bothwell, E. J.: Nickel cast iron engine cylinders.

---

See Bowen, R. Sidney, Jr.: Engine service from coast to coast.

---

See Brewer, R. A.: Improved cast iron cylinder for air-cooled engines.

---

See Brooks, Donald B.: Correcting engine tests for humidity.

---

See Brunemmer, A. V.: The engines of the “Graf Zeppelin.”

---


---

See Caminez, Harold: Present status of European airplane engines.

---

See Caminez, Harold: Visite d’un ingénieur américain à nos usines de moteurs.

---

See Capetti Antonio: Effect of intake pipe on the volumetric efficiency of an internal combustion engine.

---

See Caple, A. N.: Cirrus Mark III.

---


---

See Cirrus: Navy to test Cirrus engines. Demands on output being made by Great Lakes company.

---


---


---

See Continental: Continental radial engines.

---

See Cummings, H. K.: Type testing of commercial airplane engines of medium power.

---

See Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation: Curtiss * * * Conqueror aircraft engine handbook.

---

See Dickinson, H. C.: Commercial aircraft engines.

---

See Diesel engine: Diesel air-triumph has broad significance.

---

See Diesel engine: The precompression-chamber Diesel engine.

---

See Dyke, Andrew Lee: Dyke’s aircraft engine instructor.
ENGINES. See Ecorchon, F.: Le moteur Diesel et ses dérivés. (Moteurs à boule chaude et moteurs à précombustion.) Traité théorique et pratique à l’usage des utilisateurs.

— See Farman: Le moteur Farman 9 E a 250 HP refroidi par l’air.
— See Faurote, Fay Leone: New Wright aeronautical engines.
— See Fell, L. F. R.: Jacketed cylinder engines.
— See Fiat: Il Fiat A-50 (85-90 c. v.)
— See Fliedner, C. S.: Condensed data on the aircraft engines of the world.
— See Foord, F. A.: The lubrication of aircraft engines.
— See Garrigues, Pierre: Les installations modernes d’essai des moteurs.
— See Gossiau, F.: Mathematical and experimental investigation of heat control and power increase in air-cooled aircraft engines.
— See Gustosa, Corrado: I perfezionamenti degli ultimi motori d’aviazione raffreddati ad aria.
— See Hardecker, John F.: Standardization of small engine parts.
— See Heron, S. D.: The in-line air-cooled engine.
— See Hersey, Mayo D.: Viscosity of Diesel engine fuel oil under pressure.
— See Hynes, G. B.: Engine performance testing.
— See Irwin, E. R.: Effect of cold weather on motor operations with different oils.
— See Kamm, Wunibald, und Albert Stieglitz: Schwingungsuntersuchungen an der Maschinen anlage des Luftschiffes “Graf Zeppelin.”
— See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings * * * * How long will an engine last?
— See Lavaud, D. S. de: Possibilités de vol avec un moteur stoppé sur avions bimoteurs.
— See Lawrence, Charles L.: The development of the airplane engine in the United States.
— See Le Blond: LeBlond sixty aircraft engine composed of small number of parts.
— See Liberty engines: Test of standard water-cooled Liberty-12 engine with various piston rings and arrangements. (Power plant branch report.)
ENGINES. See List, Hans: Crankcase scavenging of two-stroke-cycle engines.

See Lycoming: The Lycoming aero engine.

See Martinot-Lagarde: Au sujet des moteurs à combustibles lourds, pour l'aviation.

See Mead, George J.: The development of fixed radial air-cooled engines.

See Mead, George J.: Historical development of air-cooled engines.

See Morris, J.: The effect of the damping of the throws on the torsional vibration of the crankshaft system of an internal combustion engine.

See Morrison, L. K.: Specifications for motor oils. Labelling proper lubricating oils for various types of motors.


See 1928: Aircraft and engine manufacturers show great increase during 1928.

See Oil: Relationship of laboratory tests and cold weather motor operation of various oils—Part II. (Material branch report.)

See P. L.: Banc d'essai des moteurs refroidis par l'air chez Farman.

See Packer, Alfred Herbert: Electrical trouble shooting on the motor car and airplane.

See Pagé, Victor Wilfred: Modern aviation engines * * *

See Penn, R. J.: Aero engine problems in flight with particular reference to carburetion.


See Selliger, Myron: Kompressorlose Dieselmotoren und Semidieselmotoren.


See Smith, Karl F.: The maintenance and repair of Navy aircraft engines.

See Southwell, R. V.: The effective torsional rigidity of a crank.


See Steigenberger, O.: Calculation of the pressures on aircraft engine bearings.

See Stiegitz, Albert: Drehschwingungen in Rei henmotoren.


See Taylor, C. Fayette: A study of the engines exhibited at the Olympia aero show.
ENGINE.
See Tiltman, A. H.: Air-cooled engines and metal planes dominate London aero show held for the first time after an interval of ten years.

See Vaughan, G. W.: Manufacturing new engine models.

See Ventou-Duclaux, L.: Les moteurs à deux temps; moteurs à explosion et à combustion à essence et à carburants lourds destinés à l'automobilisme et à l'aviation.

See Wasp: The Wasp series "C."

See Wedermeyer, E. A.: Kurbelwellenschwingungen.

See Weick, Fred E.: Drag and cooling with various forms of cowling for a "Whirlwind" radial aircooled engine—I.

See Weick, Fred E.: Drag and cooling with various forms of cowling for a "Whirlwind" radial aircooled engine—II.

See Weick, Fred E.: The drag of a J-5 radial air-cooled engine.

See Woolson, L. M.: Advantages of Diesel-type aircraft engine pictured from tests.


ENGLAND-INDIA. The opening of the England-India air service.


ENRIQUES, F. Meteorologia.—Sul calcolo della turbolenza nei bassi strati atmosferici.


ENT, Uzal, G. Lieutenant Ent to receive the Cheney award.


ENTOMOLOGY. Airplanes in entomology.

Science, n. s., Vol. 69 (Feb. 22, 1929), Garrison, N. Y., sup. 12.

ENYART, WILLIAM R. The Guggenheim competition under way.


EREDIA, FILIPPO. Le indagini sulla copertura delle nubi attraverso le osservazioni meteoreologie ed aerologiche.


—— Nuovi contributi allo studio delle nubi per la navigazione aerea.


—— Sulla variazione della colorazione azzurra dell'atmosfera.


—— La velocità e la direzione delle correnti aeree al mattino e al pomeriggio.


—— I venti di tramontana alle varie quote sull'idroscalo di vigna di valle.


ERNST and ERNST. Grouping in the aviation industry. Status at the time of going to press.


ESCHERICH, K. Die Flugzeugbestäubung gegen Forstschädlinge.

Berlin, Verlag Paul Parey, 1929, pp. 60.

ESNAULT-PETERIE, R. Astronautique et relativité.

ESNAULT-PELTERIE, R. — Note sur la vitesse de détente d'un gaz, dans une tuyère.
— Une nouvelle formule pour la détermination de la densité atmosphérique
en fonction de l'altitude.
L'Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 19–20 (1er–15 oct. 1929), Paris, pp. 308–310,
tabs.

ESSERS-KÖRNER, J. — Untersuchung von Flügelschwingungen im Windkanal.
Jahrb. 1929, Deutsch. Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., Berlin-Adlershof,

EUBANK, JOHN A. — Legal handicap for aircraft.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 175–176.
— Severe damage liability imposed on aircraft.
— Uniform air laws are imperative.
— Who owns the airspace?
104–107.

EUROPE. — See Caminez, Harold: Present status of European airplane engines.
— See Casamor, Luis Santomá: Aeropuertos.
— See Hobbs, William Herbert: The northern flying route to Europe.
— See Townsend, R. T.: Across Europe by air.

EUROPEAN WAR. — See Springs, Elliott White: Above the bright blue sky.
— See Stuart-Wortley, Rothesay: Letters from a flying officer.

EVANS, EDWARD S. — The all-metal dirigible ZMC-2.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 82–83, 261, ill.

EVANS, ROBERT B. — Gliding as a sport.

EVERLING, E., und BENNO SPLENNEMANN. — Der Steigleistungsanteil.
p. 338–341, diag., tabs.

EVERLING, E. — Die Wertung der Weltrekorde.
München, pp. 394–397.

EWALD. — Luftausstellungen in Barcelona und Magdeburg.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 6, Juni 1929, Berlin, p. 257.

EWING, DONALD M. — Training a thousand air students.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 76–77, ill.

EXHIBITIONS. — Wings on display.

EXPORTS. — Exports and imports of aircraft from and into the United States.
Air Commerce Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 9 (Nov. 1, 1929, Washington, p. 11,
tabl. Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.
— See Production: Airplane production and export 1900–1928.

EXPORT SALES. — See Fowler, Wesley: Export sales budgets for airplane manu-
facturers.

EXPOSITIONS. — See Lesage, A.: La XI Exposition Internationale de l'Aéro-

FAENZI, ALDO. Il senso muscolare in rapporto all’attitudine al pilotaggio.

FAGAN, T. Z. No demagnetization. The results of an experiment conducted determine the effect of booster operation on the service magnetor.

FAGE, A. The air flow around a circular cylinder in the region where the boundary layer separates from the surface.


FAGE, A. On the two-dimensional flow past a body of symmetrical cross-section mounted in a channel of finite breadth.

The skin friction on a circular cylinder.

See Thom. A.: The boundary layer of the front portion of a cylinder.

FAHERTY, ROBERT E. Shooting at Kentucky with four lenses.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 80, 350, ill.

FAIRCHILD. Fairchild 21 monoplane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Jan. 1929), New York, pp. 82, 84, ill.

Fairchild 41 monoplane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Jan. 1929), New York, pp. 84, 86, 88, ill.

Fairchild 71 monoplane.

The new Fairchild planes.

FAIRCHILD, SHEPHERD MILLS. See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

FAIREY. The Fairley long-range monoplane.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 5 (Jan. 31, 1929), London, pp. 77-81, ill.

The Fairey III. F (British). A general-purpose biplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 102, Sept. 30, 1929, Washington, September 1929, pp. 9, figs.

FAIREY, C. R. Range of aircraft.

FAIRLAMB, GEORGE R., Jr. The how and why of navigation.
FAIRTHORNE, R. A. See Bradfield, F. B., and R. A. Fairthorne: On a method of delaying the opening of an autoslot (wind tunnel experiments).
— See Harris, R. G., and R. A. Fairthorne: Wind tunnel experiments with infinite cascades of aerofoils.


FALLING MAN. See Parachute: Determination of the rates of descent of a falling man and of a parachute test weight.

FANSLER, P. E. The first commercial air line. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 58–59, 260–268, ill.


FAR EAST. On the Far East flight.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Jan. 16, 1929), London, pp. 69–82, ill.
— Technical aspects of the Far East flight.


FARMAN. FARMAN two-engine commercial biplane F. 180 (French).
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 88, Jan. 21, 1929, Washington, January 1929, pp. 6, ill.
— Le moteur Farman 9 E a 250 HP refroidi par l'air.
— See P. L.: Banc d'essai des moteurs refroidis par l'air chez Farman.

FARMER, D. It was a long time coming.
Mentor, Vol. 17 (Sept. 1929), Springfield, Ohio, pp. 34–37, ill.

FARRER, W. S. Monoplane or biplane?

FASSEBENDER, HEINRICH, und GEORG KURLEBAUM. Abhängigkeit der Reichweite sehr kurzer Wellen von der Höhe des Senders über der Erde.

FASSEBENDER, HEINRICH. Die zweckmässigsten Wellen für den drahtlosen Langwellenverkehr mit Flugzeugen.

FASSIO, OLIVER L. On the frequency of hurricanes in the vicinity of Porto Rico.
FATALITIES. *See* United States Navy Department: Fatalities in the aviation service of the Navy and Marine corps. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting in response to Senate resolution No. 206 (Seventieth Congress), a list of fatalities in the aviation service of the Navy and Marine corps during the past five years.


Faubote, Fay Leone. New Wright aeronautical engines.
Iron Age, Vol. 124, No. 3 (July 18, 1929), Middletown, N. Y., pp. 148-152, ill.

— A survey of Canadian commercial aviation. An interview with J. A. Wilson, controller of civil aviation for Canada.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1929), New York, pp. 1250-1254, ill.

Favier, Louise-Faure. L'aviation marchande célèbre son X° anniversaire.

FEAR. Taking the fear out of flying.
Business Week (Sept. 7, 1929), New York, pp. 24-25, ill.

Fedden, A. H. R. Air-cooled engines.

— Air-cooled engines in service.

Fédération Aéronautique Internationale. Le congrès constitutif de la Fédération Nationale.

— *See* Fresnié, Pierre Gasnier du: Une Fédération Nationale Aéronautique estelle utile?


Felix, Edgar H. Lighting the airport and the airway.

Fell, L. F. R. Jacketed cylinder engines.

Fenton, G. B. Estimation of the length of run required to take off.

Ferguson, H. C. *See* Mullett, M. B.: From the ground up; interview with H. C. Ferguson.

Fewster, T. H. A dash-pot for use in spinning experiments on a model aerofoil.
FIELD rules. See Ordinance: Suggested uniform ordinances and field rules.

FIELDS. Department of Commerce intermediate fields.


Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

FINANCING. See Parker, Willis: The financing of aircraft sales.

FINNEY, B. Mass production methods used in airplane plant.

Iron Age, Vol. 124, No. 1 (July 4, 1929), Middletown, N. Y., pp. 1–5, ill.

FINS. See Le Père, Georges: A l'aigue pour le calcul de l'empennage horizontal d'un avion.

FIORAVANZO, G. Resistere sulla superficie per far mass a nell'aria.


FIRE. Aircraft fire extinguishers.


Fire protection and its organization.


Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

See Electricity: Electrical fire hazards on airplanes.

See McCord, C. G.: Preventing and extinguishing aircraft fires.

See Newell, H. E.: Fire protection for municipal airports.


FISHER, R. E. Selling aeronautics to the public.


FISHING fleet. See Gilligan, E.: Wings for the fishing fleet.

FITZPATRICK, JAMES R. Ply wood in aircraft construction.


FLACHSPIELT, O., und G. KÜRZER. Experimentelle Untersuchungen an schräg angeblasenen Schraubenpropellern.


FLADER, FREDERIC. Weight control in the design of aircraft.


FLAMINGO. The Flamingo G–2–W.

Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 94, 96, ill.

— A new American all-metal commercial monoplane.


FLANDERS, L. HOWARD. The press visit to R100.

The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 23 (Dec. 4, 1929), London, pp. 1292–1298, ill.

— The visit to R101.

FLANDIN, P. E. Lettre ouverte à M. le Ministre de l’Air.

— Le meeting de La Baule.
L’Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 17–18 (1er–15 sept. 1929), Paris, p. 266.

FLEIDNER, C. S. Condensed data on the aircraft engines of the world.

FLIGHT tests. See Hübner, W.: Information obtained from airplane flight tests in the year 1927–1928.

FLOATS. See Kármán, Th von: The impact on seaplane floats during landing.

FLORAIN, JOHN W. Flying courtesy. Who seeks to prove the theory that there are two sides to every story.


FLOW equations. See Zahm, Albert Francis: Flow and force equations for a body revolving in a fluid.

FLOWMETERS. See Kerr, P. S.: Fuel flowmeters designed to measure mass flow.

— See Penn, R. J., and W. C. Cooper: The use of the flowmeter in obtaining fuel economy.


FLUID motion. See Fage, A.: The air flow around a circular cylinder in the region where the boundary layer separates from the surface.

— See Fage, A.: The skin friction on a circular cylinder.

— See Glauert, H.: The accelerated motion of a cylindrical body through a fluid.

— See Glauert, H.: The characteristics of a Kármán vortex street in a channel of finite breadth.

— See Glauert, H.: The effect of the static pressure gradient on the drag of a body tested in a wind tunnel.

— See Glauert, H.: A theoretical estimate of the pressure gradient in a wind tunnel.

— See Lamb, H.: The hydrodynamic forces on a cylinder moving in two dimensions.

— See Lamb, H.: Note on the forces experienced by ellipsoidal bodies placed unsymmetrically in a converging or diverging stream.


— See Stanton, T. E.: On the effect of air compression on drag and pressure distribution in cylinders of infinite aspect ratio.


— See Thom, A.: The boundary layer of the front portion of a cylinder.


— See Zahn, Albert Francis: Flow and force equations for a body revolving in a fluid.

Flutter. See Frazer, R. A.: The flutter of aeroplane wings.


— See Lynam, E.: Notes on the flutter of airscrew blades.

— See Spencer, K. T., and D. Seed: Comparison of calculated and measured elasticity of the wings of an aircraft, in connection with the investigation of wing flutter.


Flying. The art of flying.

— Flying as a profession.

Flying boats. Dinghies for flying boats.

— Rohrbach Romar.


— See Seaplanes.

Flying clubs. See Warner, Edward P.: N. A. A. launches private flying clubs. Grant of $12,000 by Guggenheim Fund enables plan to become effective at once.

Flying courtesy. See Andrews, Marshall: A reply to "Flying courtesy." A working newpaperman speaks his mind about the story in the November issue of the Aeronautical Review.

— See Florain, John W.: Flying courtesy. Who seeks to prove the theory that there are two sides to every story.

Flying Dutchman. The Flying Dutchman.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, p. 92, ill.

Flying fishes. See Sulejkin, V.: L'aérodynamique des poissons volants.

Flying schools. See United States Department of Commerce. Aeronautics branch: Regulations relating to the rating of flying schools.

Focke-Wulf. Focke-Wulf "Kiebitz."
Fog. Aviation's victory over fog.

---
Conquering fog.

---
Fog flying school.

---
Guggenheim fog flying experiments.

---
Neon lamp visibility through fog.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

---
Seek fog-penetrating light.

---
See Amlek, Hugh: Electrical eye that will see through fog.

---
See Goldstrom, John: A passenger looks at fog.

---

---
See Lighting: Fog penetrating lights.

---
See McAddie, Alexander: Clouds and fog. Something about which every young aviator should know.

---

Fokker. The control of the Fokker F. VII–3M aeroplane. Interim report by the stability and control panel, with an appendix giving précis of pilots' reports.


---
Fokker F–11 Amphibian.

---
The Fokker FIII monoplane amphibian.

---
The Fokker F–32 transport monoplane.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 19 (Nov. 9, 1929), New York, pp. 926–930, ill., diagr.

---
32-place Fokker is more than was promised.

---
See Hardy, J. K.: Full scale control tests on Fokker F. VII 3M monoplane.

Fokker, A. H. G. See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

Ford, F. A. The lubrication of aircraft engines.


FORD, G. B. Airport and the city plan.


FOREST patrol. A brief history of airplane forest patrol. First operations with army cooperation.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

FORT WORTH. See Fuller, W.: Install lighting system at Fort Worth airport.

FOSS, CHARLES W. Merger groupings in aviation.

FOREST patrol. A brief history of airplane forest patrol. First operations with army cooperation.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

FRANCE. Le budget de l’aéronautique.

— French long-distance flights.

— A propos de la “décentralisation” de l’industrie aéronautique.

— IIIe tableau de l’aéronautique Française.
L’Aérophile, 11me année, No. 122 (juil. 1929), Paris, pp. 214–244, ill.


— See Blanchet, Georges: Le rallye transat de l’Aéro-Club de France.

— See Franch, P.: Recent progress of aeronautical science in France.

— See Lamarche, Paul E., Jr.: The light airplanes of France.

— See Lapresle, A.: French wind tunnel methods.
France. See Oger, Marcel: Les projets de l'aviation marchande française pour l'année 1929.

See Oger, Marcel: Le statut de l'aviation marchande française.


See White, Henry J.: Blind flying instruction in France.

See Wind tunnels: French wind tunnel methods.

Franck, P. Recent progress of aeronautical science in France.

Frank, Gerhard M. High temperature liquid cooling.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 22 (June 1, 1929), New York, pp. 1877-1878, Ill.

Frazier, R. A. The flutter of aeroplane wings.


Wing flutter as influenced by the mobility of the fuselage.

Free, E. E. Lighting them down.
World's Work, Vol. 58 (June 1929), Garden City, pp. 74-75, Ill.

Freeman, Andrew A. Aviation in Siam.

Freeman, Harry Joseph. Municipal airports as a “public purpose.” Article prepared for the use of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America.

Freeman, Talbot O. What price merger?
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1929), New York, pp. 1105-1107.


Fresnel, Pierre Gasnier du. Une Fédération Nationale Aéronautique est-elle utile?
L'Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 1-2 (1er—15 jan. 1929), Paris, p. 16.

Friez. See Instruments: The story of Friez instruments.

Fritsch. See Landing gear: Fritsch landing gear.

Fritsche, Carl B. The metalclad airship.

Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 4 (July 27, 1929), New York, pp. 216-219, Ill.

Fuchs, Richard, und Wilhelm Schmidt. Stationärer Trudelflug.

Fucini, Mario. Ancora in tema di velivoli giganti.
FUOCINI, MARIO. Formazioni ed apparecchi pesanti.

Scomparrà il monoposto?

Uno sguardo all’impiego dell’aviazione da caccia nel passato e nel futuro.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 5, N. 10 ( Ott. 1929), Roma, pp. 48-83, ill.

Velivoli giganti e monoposti.

FUEL. Aircraft fuelling.

Airplane fuel from the air.
Literary Digest, Vol. 102 (Sept. 7, 1929), New York, p. 20.

Fuel and oil supply for the private owner.

Fuel extraction from air is inventor’s claim.

Fuel gas for airships.

See Campbell, Hayden, S.: Refueling from the ground.

See Carr, Marvin S., and George Granger Brown: Gaseous explosions.
VII—Effect of tetraethyl lead on rate of rise of pressure.


See Hersey, Mayo D.: Viscosity of Diesel engine fuel oil under pressure.


See Kerr, P. S.: Fuel flowmeters designed to measure mass flow.


See Penn, R. J., and W. C. Cooper: The use of the flowmeter in obtaining fuel economy.

See Petrol: Petrol from coal.

See Rolinson, D.: Appendix A. Tests of mass flow type fuel flowmeter at aeroplane and armament experimental station, Martlesham Heath.


See Souders, Mott, jr., and George Granger Brown. Gaseous explosions.
VIII—Effect of tetraethyl lead, hot surfaces, and spark ignition on flame and pressure propagation.

See Stevens, F. W.: The gaseous explosive reaction—a study of the kinetics of composite fuels.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929 85

FÜLLER, E. O. Luftfahrt in China.
Illustrierte Flug-woche, 11. Jahrg., Heft 1, 1929, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 3-6, III.

FÜLLER, W. Install lighting system at Fort Worth airport.
American City, Vol. 40 (June 1929), New York, p. 148, III.

FULLERTON, FREDERICK H. The "Helio plane." Developed by resident of New Westminster, B. C. (J. H. Hess).

FUR industry. See Chicanot, E. L.: The aeroplane in the fur industry.

FUSELAGE. Novel fuselage construction.
Scient. Amer., Vol. 140 (Apr. 1929), New York, pp. 360-362, III.
--- See Frazer, R. A., and W. J. Duncan: Wing flutter as influenced by the mobility of the fuselage.
--- See James, Ivor E.: A simple method of constructing and dimensioning elliptic fuselage sections.
--- See Margoulis, W.: Détermination expérimentale des tensions dans les charpentes d'avions.
--- See Mathar, J.: On the strength of box-type fuselages.
--- See Muttray, H.: Investigation of the effect of the fuselage on the wing of a low-wing monoplane.
--- See Ober, Shatswell: Some studies on the aerodynamic effect of the gap between airplane wings and fuselages.
--- See Rodger, R.: Rapid plotting of elliptic fuselage sections.
--- See Seydel, Edgar: Ermittlung der Stabkräfte im Flugzeug-Fachwerk-Rumpf.

G

G., C. G. On monoplanes and biplanes.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 36, No. 6 (Feb. 6, 1929), London, pp. 185-192.
--- On national flying services.

GABRIELLI, GIUSEPPE. Torsional rigidity of cantilever wings with constant spar and rib sections.

GALE, CHARLES H. The first national airport conference.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 22 (June 1, 1929), New York, pp. 1879-1880.
--- The road builders consider municipal airports.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 18 (Nov. 2, 1929), New York, pp. 883-886, III.
GAMMACC, T. H. Aeronautical industry soars. 
Outlook, Vol. 152 (July 10, 1929), New York, p. 429.

GANNETT, W. H. Blimps. 

— Flying in the West Indies. A pioneer air traveler extends a hand to the younger generation. 

GAP. See Ober, Sultsweel: Some studies on the aerodynamic effect of the gap between airplane wings and fuselages.

GARAGGIOZZO, F. Carattere della responsabilità aeronautica e tutela dei terzi danneggiati da velivoli civili o militari. 


GARNER, H. M., and K. V. WRIGHT. The longitudinal control of an aeroplane beyond the stall. 

— On the use of a follow up mechanism in aerodynamic servo control systems. 

GARRIGUES, PIERRE. Les installations modernes d'essaix des moteurs. 
L'Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 118 (Jan. 1929), Paris, pp. 3–6, ill.

GASOLINE. See Condon, Glenn: Know your gasoline. 

— See Steele, Dudley M.: Gasoline servicing at airports.

GASES. See Bottoms, R. R.: The production and uses of helium gas.


GATES, S. B. An analysis of a rectangular monoplane with hinged tips. 

— Notes on longitudinal stability at stalling in gliding flight. 

GATES, S. B., and H. B. HOWARD. On the maximum load in pulling out from vertical dives. 

GATTY, H. C. How to swing your compass.

GAVALDA, José M. A de. El nuevo y rápido trasatlántico "Bremen."
Ibérico, Año 16, Num. 796 (5 oct. 1929), Barcelona, pp. 193, 200–203, ill.

GAVINO, Virgilio. L’attacco a volo rasente contro navi.

GAY DE MONTELLA, RAPHAEL. Les leyes de la aeronautica Barcelona, Libreria Bosch.

GAYLER, MARIE L. V., and G. D. PIERSTON. The age hardening of some aluminium alloys.

GEOGRAPHY. See Baschin, Otto: Luftfahrt und Geographie.

GEORGIA. See Dunlap, William Allan: Georgia air tour. Aeronautical interest and activity sweeps the state as the starting day approaches.

GEORGE, LLOYD. The college market for aircraft.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 670–672, ill.

GEORGI, WALTER. Ergebnisse del' Segelflugwettbewerbe 1928.

---

GERMANY. Le blocus de L'Angleterre par l'aviation allemande.

— German air subsidies.
— Germany's plans for the future.
  The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 25 (Dec. 18, 1929), London, pp. 1395, 1396, ill.
— Un nouveau ballon captif allemand.
  L'Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 3–4 (1er-15 fév. 1929), Paris, p. 43, ill.
— La propagande en Allemagne.
— See Brandenber: The status of German civil aeronautics.
— See Heinze, Edwin P. A.: Light airplanes of Germany.
— See Luraghi, Giuseppe: Note sull'aviazione commerciale Germanica.
— See Marollés, R.-J. de: Le Salon allemand d'aéronautique.
— See Ranke, H. H. von: Transporting freight by air in Germany.
— See Sprague, F. Desmond: The German air lines.
— See Wronsky, Martin: Englische und deutsche Luftverkehrspolitik.
— See Ybarra, T. R.: German planes and war aces.

GIACOMELLI, RAFAELLE. L'esposizione internazionale aeronautica di Londra (16–27 Luglio 1929).
— An historical survey of Italian aeronautics.

GIESE, E. Riesen-Rotor-Luftfahrzeuge.
  Berlin, Dierig und Siemens, 1929, pp. 38.

GILBERT, ERNST. Atmungsphysiologische Betrachtungen bei grossen Höhen.
  München, pp. 390–393.

GILBERT, EUGÈNE. See Bontemps, Arnold: Eugène Gilbert. Sa vie—ses éva-
  sions—sa mort.

GILLIGAN, E. Wings for the fishing fleet.

GILLMORE, WILLIAM E. Industrial war planning in the Army Air Corps.
— Industrial war plans. Why the Army Air Corps seeks the aid of the
  Industry for National Defence.

GINOCCHIETTI, ANGELO. Il tiro delle unità complesse aeree-Tiro a puntamento
  Individuale o tiro simultaneo?

GIPSY. The reliability of the D. H. Gipsy engine.
— 600 hours without overhaul. D. H. "Gipsy" engine's record.
GIPSY-MOTH. Luxurious private aircraft.

GIRDERS. See Tellers, H.: Effect of stressed covering on strength of internal girders of a wing.
See Wagner, Herbert: Remarks on airplane struts and girders under compressive and bending stresses.

GLASSMAN, DON. The black sheep of aviation. Our aerial life preservers are deserving of a geneological record—and here it is.

— Facts and fables. The anatomy and histology of caterpillars.

GLAUERT, H. The accelerated motion of a cylindrical body through a fluid.

— The characteristics of a Kármán vortex street in a channel of finite breadth.

Aviation Engineering, Vol. 2, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 9–10, ill.

GLAUERT, H., and S. B. GATES. The characteristics of a tapered and twisted wing with sweep-back.

GLAUERT, H. The effect of the static pressure gradient on the drag of a body tested in a wind tunnel.

— The force and moment on an oscillating aerofoil.


— The lift and pitching moment of an aerofoil due to a uniform angular velocity of pitch.

— A theoretical estimate of the pressure gradient in a wind tunnel.

— On the horizontal flight of a helicopter.


— Rhen glider competition. Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 64, 252, diagr.

— What Germany has learned in soaring flight. Literary Digest, Vol. 101 (June 15, 1929), New York, pp. 18–19, ill., diagr.

— See James, Edmund: How I built my glider. An amateur tells of his successful experiment in constructing and flying a glider.

— See Rochford, Daniel: What it is like to fly a glider.

Glides. See Nutt, A. E. Woodward: Inclusion of partial glides in routine performance tests.

Gliding. Gliding activities at the National Air Races. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 12 (Sept. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 603–605, ill.

— See Blunk, F. M.: Gliding is revived in America.

— See Evans, Robert B.: Gliding as a sport.

— See Hartsell, H.: Dynamics of soaring flight.

— See Gates, S. B.: Notes on longitudinal stability at stalling in gliding flight.


— See Germany: La propagande en Allemagne.


— See Ross, L. F.: Gliders to compete at the National Air Races.


Goebel, Arthur C. Art Goebel’s own story. [Kansas City, Mo., 1929], pp. 36, ills.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

GOLDBEATER skins. Goldbeater skins for airships.

GOLDEN EAGLE. Golden Eagle C-5.

GOLDSTEIN, S. On vortex theory of screw propeller.

GOLDSTROM, JOHN. Aviation and the newspapers.
— A passenger looks at fog.

GONIN. See Doisy, Pelletier, Gonin, et Vigroux: Le tour de la Méditerranée à bord d’un avion Amoil.

GONIN, CLAUDE. See Blanchet, Georges: Aviateurs contemporains. Claude Gonin.

GOODCELL, F. Aerial photography, a new business.

GOODMAN-CROUCH, R. J. Air races and handicapping.
Aarion, Vol. 27, No. 8 (Aug. 24, 1929), New York, pp. 395-399, ill.

GOODYEAR. The Goodyear project is unique.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 14, No. 6 (June 1929), Washington, D. C., pp. 30-32, ill.
— Goodyear-Zeppelin developments.

GORDON-BENNETT. La coupe Gordon-Bennett des ballons libres.
L’Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 21-22 (1er-15 Nov. 1929), Paris, p. 329, ports.
— The new Gordon Bennett trophy.

GOSSLAU, F. Mathematical and experimental investigation of heat control and power increase in air-cooled aircraft engines.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschifffahrt, October 7, 1928.

GOUGH, H. J., and H. L. COX. The behaviour of a single crystal of zinc subjected to alternating torsional stresses.

GOULD, BRUCE. Girls have wings, too! how Elinor Smith set an endurance record.
St. Nicholas, Vol. 56 (June 1929), New York, p. 631.
— Sky larking; the romantic adventure of flying.


GRACE, D. Fall guys.

9573—30——7
GRACE, RICHARD VIRGIL. Squadron of death; the true adventures of a movie plane-crasher.

GRADENWITZ, ALFRED. Device for the automatic control of airplanes.
From Der Motorwagen, March 31, 1928.

GRAF, S. H., and G. W. GLEESON. Adjustment of automotive carburetors for economy.
Circular Series, No. 2, January 1930, Published by authority of the State Board of Higher Education, Engineering Experiment Station, Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis, pp. 40, ills., diagrs., tables.

GRAF ZEPPELIN. Circum-avigation of globe completed by Graf Zeppelin.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 10 (Sept. 7, 1929), New York, p. 542.
— Compressed gases fuel Graf Zeppelin.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, p. 140.
— The "Graf Zeppelin."
— Graf Zeppelin makes third Atlantic crossing in 93 hr.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 6 (Aug. 10, 1929), New York, pp. 309–310, ill.
— Graf Zeppelin’s second visit.
Literary Digest, Vol. 102 (Aug. 17, 1929), New York, p. 11, ill.
— Graf Zeppelin’s trip around the world.
— Graf zepps around the world.
Literary Digest, Vol. 102 (Sept. 7, 1929), New York, p. 8, map.
— Grouching about the Graf Zeppelin’s trip.
Literary Digest, Vol. 103 (Oct. 5, 1929), New York, p. 21, ill.
— Interesting facts about the Graf Zeppelin.
— Kurzwellenversuche bei der Amerikafahrt des Luftschiffes "Graf Zeppelin."
— The passenger accommodations aboard the Graf Zeppelin.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, p. 170, ill., diagr.
— With the Graf Zeppelin.
— Zep did not go around the world.
Literary Digest, Vol. 102 (Sept. 28, 1929), New York, p. 28, map.
— See Bruegger, A. V.: The engines of the "Graf Zeppelin."
— See Dollfus, Charles: Un exploit sans précédent; le tour du monde du "Graf Zeppelin."
— See Eckener, Hugo: Die Amerikafahrt des "Graf Zeppelin" * * * herausgegeben von Rolf Brandt.
— See Fournier, F. E.: Observations sur le tour du monde par le Graf-Zeppelin.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

GRAF ZEPPELIN. See Kamm, Wunibald, und Albert Steiglitz: Schwingunguntersuchungen an der Maschinen anlage des Luftschiffes "Graf Zeppelin."


— See Llave y Sierra, Joaquin de La: La vuelta al mundo por el dirigible "Graf Zeppelin."

— See Rasor, W. W.: Graf Zeppelin; queen of the air.

— See Rosendahl, C. E.: Inside the "Graf Zeppelin." The United States official observer in the monster dirigible's flight to America, tells the details of its construction.

— See Schiller, Hans von: Die erste Mittelmeerr eise des "Graf Zeppelin."

— See Zeppelins: La causa de las averias de los motores del "Graf Zeppelin."

GRANT, HUGH DUNCAN. International meteorology.

Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 11 (Nov. 1929), New York, p. 1791.

GRANT, VERNON FRANCIS. See Warlick, William Walter: Naval aviation; a text book for the Instruction of midshipmen in the Department of Seamanship, U. S. Naval Academy, Compiled by Lieutenant W. W. Warlick... revised by Lieutenant Commander V. F. Grant.

GRAVITY. Determination of center of gravity and mean aerodynamic chord.


Air Corps Technical Report No. 2790.

GRAY, GEORGE A. Early barnstorming.


GREAT BRITAIN. Aeronautical research in Great Britain.

The air annual of the British Empire.


Air Ministry. Grants to National Flying Services, limited. Note by the Secretary of State for Air on the conditions under which certain government grants will be made to national Flying Services, limited, in respect of the issue and renewal of pilots' licenses to members of civil flying clubs affiliated to that company.


Britain's record-breaking air carnival.

Literary Digest, Vol. 102 (Sept. 28, 1929), New York, pp. 46-53, ill.

Civil aviation. Publication of 1928 report delayed.


See Carr, C. B.: Air route radio services in Great Britain.

See Hardecker, John F.: British airship developments.

See History: Early British flights.

See Kirschner, A.: Der Auftrieb des Britischen Reiches zur Luftgroszmacht.

See Mercier, L.: Les grands, dirigeables britanniques.


— See Thwaites, N. G.: British civil aviation.

— See Wimperis, H. E.: Aeronautical progress in Great Britain.

— See Wronsky, Martin: Englische und deutsche Luftverkehrspolitik.

Great Lakes plane. Great Lakes commercial plane.


Grebel, A. "Safety" fuels for aircraft engines.


Green, Fitzhugh. The romance of modern exploration.

Chicago, American Library Association, 1929, pp. 38.
Reading with a purpose, No. 46.

Green, M. W. See Crowley, J. W., Jr., and M. W. Green: An investigation of the aerodynamic characteristics of an airplane equipped with several different sets of wings.

Greene, D. B. Messages from the sky. A narrative of what Reg and Jim thought and did while breaking and making a new world record.


Greener, F. W. G. See Bradfield, F. B., and F. W. G. Greener: Wind-tunnel experiments on the design of an automatic slot for R. A. F. 31 section.

— See Bradfield, F. B., and F. W. G. Greener: Wind-tunnel experiments on the design of an automatic slot for R. A. F. 34 section.

Greene, Rowan A. Aeronautics from a legal point of view.


Greeng, Willis Ray. Flying weather. What the Weather Bureau is doing and wants to do for aeronautics.


— Meteorology.


Grey, Charles Grey. All the world's aircraft. 1929.


Grima, Victor F. Operating passenger lines over airways in Texas.

Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 94-95, 106, ill.

Grinstead, Frances. Air mapping in Alaska with Loening amphibians.


Gros, Ferdinand. Pour que l'aviation gagne sa vie.

L'Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 120 (mai 1929), Paris, pp. 163-165.

GROW, HENRY B. Blazing an aerial trail over the Andes. Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 84, 216, ill.


— Progress of the Guggenheim competition. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 20 (Nov. 16, 1929), New York, pp. 974-978, ill.


— See Fog: Guggenheim fog flying experiments.

— See Reid, Elliott G.: The Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory at Stanford University.

— See Sagendorph, Kent: The Guggenheim safe aircraft.

— See Warner, Edward P.: N. A. A. launches private flying clubs. Grant of $12,000 by Guggenheim Fund enables plan to become effective at once.


— See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

GUBERT, MARIUS. Centrage et stabilité des avions. L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 7e année, no. 82, 83), 11me année, No. 125, 126 (oct. nov. 1929), Paris, pp. 339-346, 375-380, ills., diagrs.


Gustosa, Corrado. I perfezionamenti degli ultimi motori d'aviazione raffreddati ad aria.
—— Le possibilità di lotta fra velivoli giganti e velivoli monoposti.
—— Veliuoli da guerra di medio e grande tonnellaggio.

Gwinn, S. Aviation is about to become of age. Interview with C. M. Keys.

Gymnich, Alfrried. Taschenbuch für Flugzeugführer.
Berlin, Verlag: Richard Carl Schmidt & Co., 1928, pp. 204.

Gyroplanes. See Cierva, Juan de la: Le nouvel autogire la Cierva 80 CV.
—— See Deimel, Richard F.: Mechanics of the gyroscope.
—— See Glauert, H.: On the horizontal flight of a helicopter.
—— See Isaaco, V.: The helicogyre.
—— See Lock, C. N. H., and H. C. H. Townsend; Wind tunnel experiments on a model autogyro at small angles of incidence.

Hackett, W., Jr. Stainless steel and iron.

Hackett, W. W. Steel tubes, tube manipulation and tubular structures for aircraft.

Haddow, Anna. Aeronautics; a bibliography compiled by Anna Haddow for the 25th anniversary of aviation.
Washington, D. C., Public Library, 1928.

Haering, George J. Civil aeronautics in Japan.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 2 (July 1929), New York, pp. 79, 262–266, ill.

Hall, Albert Neely. Building miniature airship models, a comprehensive, thoroughly illustrated work manual on the construction and flying of miniature aircraft, with a final chapter on model boat building.

Hall, Bert, and John J. Niles. One man's war; the story of the Lafayette Escadrille.

Hall, Norman B. Air checking stations. U. S. Coast Guard provides valuable assistance to coastal air travel.
—— The Coast Guard in aeronautics.

Hall, Norman S. Lockheed plywood construction.


HALLIDAY, A. S. See Bryant, L. W., and A. S. Halliday: Measurement of lateral derivatives on the whirling arm.

--- See Bryant, L. W., E. Ower, A. S. Halliday, and V. M. Falkner: On the convection of heat from the surface of an aerofoil in a wind current.

HALPIN, THOMAS E. Planes that fly or planes that earn?

Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 19 (May 11, 1929), New York, pp. 1608-1609, ill.

HAMEL, G. Les conditions à remplir pour faciliter la traversée aérienne trans-oceânique.


HANNAWALT, WILBUR R. Around the world by airship.

Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 50-51, 261-263, ill.

HANDLEY PAGE. Handley Page metal construction.


--- Résumé of investigations made on Handley Page slots and flaps. (Airplane branch report.)


--- See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings * * * Handley Page slot mechanisms.

HANGARS. World's largest hangar; Akron, O.


--- See Brinhardt, H. M.: How we sell structural steel for hangars.


--- See Davison, R. L.: Hangar construction and costs.

--- See Locke, M. S.: The why of steel built hangars.
HANGARS. See Mossner, K. J.: Der neue Flughafen München-Oberwiesenfeld.
— See Perkins, N. S.: Lumber built airplane hangars.

HANKS, STEEDMAN SHUMWAY. International airports.

HANSHUE, HARRIS M. Over the arrowhead trail. The western air express trip is more than a flight—it’s an education.

HANSON, EARL. Canadian Pacific express experiments with air-mail service.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 835–838, ill., map.
— Cold Lake is serviced by airplanes. An example of how Canadian aviation opened the north.
— The far north route to Europe.
— The place of aircraft in polar research.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 275–279, ill.
— Special methods of Canadian flyers.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 11 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 1784–1786, ill.

HANWORTH. The opening of Hanworth.

HANWORTH PARK. Hanworth Park.

HARDECKER, JOHN F., and B. E. LAMBERT. Airplane weight control.

HARDECKER, JOHN F. British airship development.
— Extruded duralumin in aircraft.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 270–274, ill.
— Metals in aircraft construction.
— Refinements in airplane cabin furnishings.
— Stainless steel members in R. 101.
Iron Age, Vol. 123, No. 28 (June 27, 1929), Middletown, N. Y., pp. 1753–1758, ill.
— Standardization of small engine parts.

HARDESTY, CORRINE. Relief work by airplane in the Alabama flood.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 46, 248, ill.

HARDY, J. K. Full scale control tests on Fokker F. VII 3M monoplane.

HARDY, P. Le réchauffage des carburateurs.
L’Aéronautique (L’Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 76), 11me année, No. 119 (avril 1929), Paris, pp. 115–120, ill.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929


HARTSHELL, H. Dynamics of soaring flight. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 63, 280, 282, ill.


HAWK MoTH. See De Havilland: The De Havilland D. H. 75 “Hawk Moth” (British). Cabin monoplane.


HAY, C. C. The class A airport. Colorado Engineer, Vol. 25, No. 3 (March 1929), Boulder, Col., pp. 102, 146, ill.


HAYNES, FRANK. Airlines in the Canal Zone. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 18 (Oct. 26, 1929), New York, pp. 849, ill.

HEAT. See Bryant, L. W., E. Ower, A. S. Halliday, and V. M. Falkner: On the convection of heat from the surface of an aerofoil in a wind current.

HEAT control. See Gossau, F.: Mathematical and experimental investigation of heat control and power increase in air-cooled aircraft engines.


HEATH, LADY MARY. It is safe to fly. High safety factors in construction, and efficient personnel, contribute materially to aviation advancement. Scient. Amer., Vol. 141, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 36-38, ill.

— Short distance racing and handicapping.
  Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Jan. 19, 1929), New York, pp. 163-165, ill.

— Testing American aircraft.

— Why I always fly solo.


HEBERLEIN, GUSTAVE E. Aircraft control of lighting for emergency landing fields.
  Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 24 (June 15, 1929), New York, pp. 2070-2072, ill.

  Leipzig, Verlag F. A. Brockhaus, 1929, pp. xii, 347.

HEIGARDT, G. B. Oakland municipal airport.
  American City, Vol. 40 (May 1929), New York, pp. 142-144, ill.

HEINKEL. The Heinkel catapult on the S. S. "Bremen."
  Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 5 (Aug. 3, 1929), New York, pp. 263-264, ill.

— See Bremen: Das Heinkel-Flugzeugkatapult auf dem neuen Riesenschneidemesser "Bremen" des Norddeutschen Lloyd.

HEINZE, EDWIN P. A. Light airplanes of Germany.
  Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 140-144, ill., diagr.

HELI-COGYRE. The "Helicogyre."
  Flight, Vol. 21, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1929), London, pp. 244-245, diagr.

— See Issacco, V.: The helicogyre.

— See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings * * * The helicogyre.

HELI-COPTERS. See Glauber, H.: On the horizontal flight of a helicopter.


HELIPLANE. See Fullerton, Frederick H.: The "Heliplane." Developed by resident of New Westminister, B. C.

HELIUM. For dirigibles and divers.
  St. Nicholas, Vol. 56 (July 1929), New York, pp. 714-715, ill.

— Helium plant makes initial shipment.
HELIUM. *See* Akron: Helium at Akron.

— *See* Bottoms, R. R.: The production and uses of helium gas.

HENDERSON, P., and P. F. O'SHEA. *Business at airplane speed.*


Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Mar. 30, 1929), New York, pp. 18–19.

HENDERSON, PAUL. "Make haste slowly!" Keynote address before the N. A. A. convention.


HENDY. *The Hendy "Hobo."*

The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 22 (Nov. 27, 1929), London, pp. 1236, 1258, diagr.

Flight, Vol. 21, No. 48 (Nov. 29, 1929), London, p. 1256, ill.

HENRICKSON, H. B. *Altitude flights.*


HERBERT, PERCY. *Herbert air navigation course. Lesson 1—.*

Portland, Oregon, 1928–.

HERON, S. D. *The in-line air-cooled engine.*


HERRICK, G. S. *Metals used in airplane making.*


HERMANN, H. *Analysis of flight and wind-tunnel tests on Udet airplanes with reference to spinning characteristics.*


From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschifffahrt, January 14, 1929.


HERSEY, MAYO D. *Viscosity of Diesel-engine fuel oil under pressure.*


HESS, J. H. *See* Fullerton, Frederick H.: The "Helioplane." Developed by resident of New Westminster, B. C. (J. H. Hess.)

HESTON. *The Heston air-park.*


-- *The Heston garden party.*


-- *Heston as a wireless station.*

Flight, Vol. 21, No. 48 (Nov. 29, 1929), London, pp. 1257–1258, ill.

-- *London's new private aerodrome.*


HIGGINS, GEORGE J. *The prediction of airfoil characteristics.*


HIGHWAYS. *See* Markers: Air markings for highways.

HILL, F. T., and T. TANNER. The resistance of the international airship models measured in the wind tunnel of the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, S. W. 7.

HILL, RODERIC. The Baghdad air mail.

HINGSBURG, F. C. Lighting, radio, and interfield communication.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 826–830, ill.

HINKLER, J. H. L. B. My flight to Australia.


HIRSCHAUER, L. L’évolution de l’aviation depuis 1919.
L’Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 7–8 (1er-15 avril 1929), Paris, pp. 104–107, ill.

HISTORY. Aviation’s twenty-five birthday candles.
Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Jan. 5, 1929), New York, pp. 47–56, ill.

— Early British flights.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1929), London, pp. 132–133.

— Firsts in aviation.
Scient. Amer., Vol. 140 (June 1929), New York, p. 501, ill.

— Flying birthdays.

— History and progress of aeronautics. Air Ministry and Royal Aeronautical Society exhibits at Olympia.

— Précurseurs.
L’Aérophile, 37e année, Nos. 1–2 (1er-15 jan. 1929), Paris, p. 10, ill.

— Ten years of flight.

— Twenty-five years of flight.

— Who and where of famous flights.
St. Nicholas, Vol. 56 (June 1929), New York, pp. 644–645, map.

— See Airships: The all-metal airship.

— See Aviators: The World’s first aviators.

— See Clark, Virginius Evans: Historical development of the American airplane.

— See Fansler, P. E.: The first commercial airline.

— See Farmer, D.: It was a long time coming.

— See Favier, Louise-Faure: L’aviation marchande célèbre son Xe anniversaire.

— See Giacomelli, R.: An historical survey of Italian aeronautics.

— See Glassman, Don: The black sheep of aviation. Our aerial life preservers are deserving of a genealogical record—and here it is.

HISTORY. See Lawrence, Charles L.: The development of the airplane engine in the United States.

See Mead, George J.: Historical development of air-cooled engines.

See Passengers: First airplane passenger.


See Royal Aeronautical Society: The Society's exhibit at the International Aero Exhibition, Olympia, July 16th–27th, 1929.

See Van Dusen, W. L.: The first million miles. A story of true aerial pioneering between North and South America which is advancing to progress of the Western Hemisphere.


From Autogene Metallbearbeitung, December 15, 1927 (Vol. 20).


Holland. See Maas, H. J. van der: The development of aviation and aeronautical research in Holland in recent years.


— See Mathias, Gotthold, and Adolf Holzapfel: Technical details in the structural development of Rohrbach seaplanes.

— See Mathias, Gotthold, und Adolf Holzapfel: Technische Besonderheiten in der baulichen Entwicklung der Rohrbach-Flugboote.


HOTCHKISS, HENRY GREENE. See Knauth, Arnold Whitman, Henry Greene Hotchkiss, and Emory Hamilton Niles: United States aviation reports.


— See Gates, S. B., and H. B. Howard: On the maximum load in pulling out from vertical dives.

HOYT, RICHARD F. See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.


HUMAN element. See Battey, George M., Jr. Homo sapiens. A valuable discussion of the human element in flying and also of the important matter of insurance protection for pilots and mechanics.

— See Culemans, J. B.: The human factor in flying.
— See Lane, D. R.: The human element in flying.


HUMIDITY. See Brooks, Donald B.: Horsepower correction for atmospheric humidity.

HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM JACKSON. Aircraft and the thunderstorm.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 20 (Nov. 16, 1929), New York, p. 981.

— Physics of the air.
New York, McGraw-Hill, 1929, xii+654 pp., ill.

HUNSAKER, A. O. The benefits of a finance service to aviation.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1929), New York, pp. 1114–1116.


HURRICANES. See Fassig, Oliver L.: On the frequency of hurricanes in the vicinity of Porto Rico.

HURTUK, S. H. Aeronautics in the high schools.
Industrial Arts Magazine, Vol. 18 (July 1929), Milwaukee, Wis., pp. 245–249, ill.

HYDROCARBONS. See Carr, Marvin S., and George Granger Brown: Gaseous explosions. VII—Effect of tetraethyl lead on rate of rise of pressure.

HYDRODYNAMICS. See Lamb, H.: The hydrodynamic forces on a cylinder moving in two directions.
— See Murnaghan, F. D.: Modern hydrodynamical theory with special reference to aeronautics.
— See Villat, Henri: Leçon sur l’hydrodynamique.

HYDROGEN. See Tanaka, Yoshio, and Yūzaburō Nagai: Studies on inflammability of hydrogen.

HYDROMECHANICS. See Lichtenstein, Leon: Grundlagen der Hydromechanik.

HYLAND, LAWRENCE A. Ignition shielding for radio operation.

HYNES, G. R. Engine performance testing.

I

"I" struts. New Laird plane uses big plywood "I" struts.

ILA. See Klemim, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. The Chicago air show. ILA.

— See Wijn, J. W.: Aerial photography at the ILA.

ICE. Ice-warning indicator.
— See Carroll, Thomas, and William H. McAvoy: The formation of ice upon airplanes in flight.
— See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. An ice-warning indicator.
— See Kopp, W.: Danger of ice formation on airplanes.

IDAHO. Idaho publishes aeronautics bulletin.

IGNACIO ZARAGOZA. El puerto aéreo "Ignacio Zaragoza" en la ciudad de Puebla, México.
Ingeniería, Vol. 3, No. 12 (Dec. 1929), Mexico, p. 571, ill.


Illuminating Engineering Society. See Lighting: Aviation lighting.

IMMEL, WERNER. Grundsätzliches zur Flugzeugnavigation.
— Leitfaden der Flugzeugnavigation.
München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1928, pp. vi, 89, ill.

IMPACT WAVES. See Becker, R.: Impact waves and detonation.

IMPERIAL AIRWAYS, LTD. Annual report of Imperial Airways, Ltd.

IMPORTS. See Exports: Exports and imports of aircraft from and into the United States.


INDIA. The air route to India.
— The air route to India. A real start made at last with Empire Air Services.
— First nonstop flight to India.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 18 (May 2, 1929), London, p. 351, ill.
— Log of the British non-stop to India flight.
— See Sassoon, P.: Aerial passage to India.
— See Scott, C. L.: By flying boat to India.

INDIVIDUAL OWNERSHIP. Airplanes for private owners.
Literary Digest, Vol. 101 (June 1, 1929), New York, p. 24.

INDUSTRY. See Ernst and Ernst: Grouping in the aviation industry. Status at the time of going to press.

INGALLS, DAVID S. The air races and the National defense.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 8 (Aug. 24, 1929), New York, p. 381, ill.

— United States Naval aviation expansion during the past year. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 57-58, ill.

— See Pyle, Ernest T.: David S. Ingalls. The new Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Aeronautics.


— See Licenses: Aeronautic licensing and inspection service.

INSTALLMENT. See Ellsworth, A. E.: Selling airplanes on the installment plan.


— See Aerotechnique: Une machine a calculer le point.


— See Ice: Ice-warning indicator.

— See Jenkins, Charles Francis: Radiomovies, radiovision, television.

— See Keulegan, Garbis Hovannes: Investigation of damping liquids for aircraft instruments.

INSULATION. See Pearce, Gale: Cabin airplane insulation.


— See Doyle, O. M.: Underwriting aviation insurance.

— See Lincoln, F.: Aviation insurance makes for safety.

— See Loeb, Jesse: First flying club formed. Details also given of terms and conditions of insurance policy.

— See Moray, Norman R.: Insurance and aviation.
Insurance. See Morrison, L. K.: Aircraft motor insurance. Containing a plea for study of viscosities as met under operating conditions.

— See Myers, Franklin D.: Aviation insurance in the United States.

— See Neely, Frederick R.: The incontestable clause. It has an important bearing on your flying; read your insurance policy.

— See Smith, William B.: Classification needed for aeronautic insurance.


Interferometer. Note sur le principe de l'appareil interférentiel.

L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 75), lime année, No. 118 (mars 1929), Paris, pp. 83-84, ill.

International Aeronautics Association. See Morris, Charles L.: The crisis in college flying? The Intercollegiate Aeronautic Association is in close attendance on a very important case.

International Aeronautics Conference. The civil aeronautics conference.


International Air Congress. 5th International Air Congress, The Hague, Holland, 1930. From the 1st to the 6th of September. Advance notice. General Secretary of the Congress, 3 Anna Paulownaplein, The Hague (Holland).

The Hague, [1929], pp. 12.

International airports. See Hanks: International airports.

International Civil Aeronautics Conference. The International Civil Aeronautics Conference at Washington.


— Representatives of nations throughout the World honor Orville Wright; discuss civil aviation.


— See Mason, Ethel L.: The first International Aeronautics Conference.


Gotha, J. Perthes, 1929, pp. 76, ills., maps, diagrs. Ergänzungsheft Nr. 201 zu "Petermanns Mitteilungen."

Internationale Luftfahrt Ausstellung. Regulations for the International Aeronautical Exhibition, Berlin 1928, October 7th-28th.


Invincible. Invincible cabin monoplane.

Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, p. 108, ill.

Iron. See Hackett, W., jr.: Stainless steel and iron.

IRVING, H. B., and A. S. BATSON. Experiments on a model of a single seater fighter aeroplane in connection with spinning.

Rolling experiments on an aerofoil of R. A. F. 32 section.


IRVING, H. B., and A. S. BATSON. Some early model experiments of devices for improving lateral control near the stall.

IRWIN, E. R. Effect of cold weather on motor operations with different oils.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 147–148.

ISACCO. L’hélicogyrse Isacco.
L’Aerophile 37e année, Nos. 5–6 (1er-15 mars 1929), Paris, p. 73, ill.

ISACCO, V. The helicogyre.

ISOBARS of weight. Revised nomographic column charts with isobars of weight and tensile strength.
Air Corps Technical Report No. 2922.

ITALIA. The “Italia” airship enquiry.

See Lundborg, Einar Paul Albert Muni: The Arctic rescue; how Nobile was saved.

See Lundborg, Einar Paul Albert Muni: När Nobile räddades; mina upplevelser under den Svenska Spetsbergs expeditionen 1928.

ITALY. Annuario ufficiale della r. Aeronautica; 1929, a. VII. Ufficiali in s. p. e. e personale civile a ruolo. Ufficiali delle categorie in congedo.
Roma, Provved. gen. Stato. Libera (stab. poligr. Amm. Stato), 1929, 2 voll., pp. lxxii, 309; xi, 120 con due tavole.

ITALY. Les hydravions Italiens.
— Italy arranges for price scale for port services.
— Italy builds civil air service.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 296-297, ill.
— Norme per i direttori civili di aeroporto (Ministero dell'aeronautica; aviazione civile e traffico aereo).
— Notiziario tecnico di aeronautica; no. 1, gennaio 1929, a. VII (Ministero dell'aeronautica).
Roma, Provved. gen. Stato, Libreria (Sec. an. poligr. Italiana), 1929, pp. 121.
— Ordinamento e attribuzioni degli uffici del ministero dell'aeronautica (Ministero dell'aeronautica).
Palermo, R. Sandron edit. tip., 1929, pp. 231 con diciassette tavole.
— See DeRitis, B.: The Italian aeronautical industry.
— See Giacomelli, R.: An historical survey of Italian aeronautics.
— See Negro, Piero [Pierre la Pipe]: Annuario della aviazione civile italiana autorizzato dal ministero dell'aeronautica; anno 1, 1929-30 e. f. VII.
— See Toschi, Umberto: Lineamenti di una geografia del traffico aereo.

J

J-5. See Welck, F. E.: The drag of J-5 radial air-cooled engine.

JACKAMAN, A. C. A. Laying out an aerodrome.

JACOBS, A. M. "Over the hump."
Popular Aviation and Aeronautics, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), Chicago, pp. 15-18, 97, ill.
— Will she fly?

JACOBS, EASTMAN N. The drag and interference of a nacelle in the presence of a wing.
— Investigation of air flow in open-throat wind tunnels.
— Pressure distribution on a slotted R. A. F. 31 airfoil in the variable density wind tunnel.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929


JAMES, EDMUND. How I built my glider. An amateur tells of his successful experiment in constructing and flying a glider. Scient. Amer., Vol. 140, No. 3 (March 1929), New York, pp. 222–223, ill.


JAPAN. See Haering, George J.: Civil aeronautics in Japan.

— See Parkes, Oscar: Japan’s new navy. [Aircraft carriers “Akagi” and “Kaga.”]

JARRIER, M. Vieillissement en service des tissus de soie destinés à la confection des parachutes. L’Aéronautique (L’Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 74), 11me année, No. 117 (fév. 1929), Paris, pp. 53, diagrs.

JARRY, J. La sécurité de construction. La Vie Aérienne, 15e année, No. 96 (avril 1929), Paris, pp. 10–12, ill.


JENNINGS, W. G. Full-scale tests of Bristol fighter aeroplane with R. A. F. 30 wings, fitted with “Pilot planes” at the wing tips.

JOACHIM, WILLIAM F., and A. M. ROTHROCK. Fuel-vapor pressures and the relation of vapor pressure to the preparation of fuel for combustion in fuel injection engines.

JOHANSEN, F. C. Flow through pipe orifices at low Reynolds numbers.

JOHNS, EDWARD. The Oriole sport plane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, p. 122, ill.

JOHNS, RUSSELL C. Observations at the National Air Races and exposition.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 69–72, ill.


JOHNSON, G. R. Flying in the land of the Incas.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 57–60, 352, 354, ill., map.

JOHNSON, J. B. Oxy-acetylene welding in the aircraft industry.


JOHNSON, P. G. Aviation’s varied uses in business.

JOHNSTONE, R. E. Metal work in building airplanes.

JONES, BRADLEY. Chance versus skill.
— Credos and crashes.
— High temperature cooling.
— The questions are answered.
— Some lone eaglets.
— Spinning into glory.
JONES, B. MELVILL, and C. E. MAITLAND. Instrumental records of the lateral motions of a stalled Bristol fighter aeroplane.

JONES, B. MELVILL. Skin friction and the drag of streamline bodies.

The streamline aeroplane.

JONES, C. All in a day’s work.

JONES, CHARLES SHERMAN. The value of airplane racing and the stock model.
— See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

JONES, E. T. The distribution of pressure over a section of an airscrew blade in flight, and the variation of lift coefficient with the speed of the section.

— Flight tests on an Atlas fitted with automatic slots connected with the ailerons and some data relevant to the design of auto-slots for R. A. F. 23 section wing.

— Measurement of landing loads.

JONES, E. T., and K. W. CLARK. Wind tunnel tests for design of an automatic slot for AVRO 504 N.

JONES, H. A. The war in the air.
New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1928. Vol. II.

JONES, M. The streamline aeroplane.

JONES, R., and A. H. BELL. The distribution of pressure over the hull and fins of a model of the rigid airship R. 101, and a determination of the hinge moments on the control surfaces.

— Experiments on a model of the airship R. 101.
JOHN. See Owen, John T.: Jorr process castor-oil lubricant.

Jouglaire, P. Notes techniques d'un passager.


Jünger, Ernst. Luftfahrt und Not!
Berlin, Verlag Wilhelm Andermann, 1928, pp. 400.

Julien, Robert H. Your airport must be modern.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 9 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 1398-1400, ill.

Berlin, V. D. I. Verlag G. m. b. H.

—— The Junkers G. 38.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 48 (Nov. 29, 1929), London, 1264, ill.

—— A new Junkers commercial monoplane.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1929), London, p. 100, ill.


—— Professor Dr. e. h. Hugo Junkers 70 Jahre alt.

—— Professor Dr. Ing. E. H., Dr. Phil. H. E. Hugo Junkers 70 Jahre.
Aéronautica, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), Amsterdam, Holland, pp. 30-32, port., ill.

—— See Berson, A.: Junkers; Festschrift.

Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 208-212, ill.

—— Where Jupiters are made.

K


Kaga. See Parkes, Oscar: Japan’s new navy. [Aircraft carriers “Akagi” and “Kaga.”]


—— Die Sauersstoffdrosselung in der Atemluft bei Atmosphärendruck (Stickstoffarmkose).

—— Überänderungen des Blutkreislaufs im Überdruck.

—— Über Veränderungen des Blutkreislaufs im Überdruck.


KANSAS CITY. See Burtt, Robert M.: Kansas City becomes air-minded.

KAPPES, CARL. Flight instruction at the Klemm school. Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 8 (Feb. 23, 1929), New York, pp. 559-561, ill.


KEATING, EDITH. See Yates, B.: Edith Keating is paid to look down on the human race.


KELLEY, LEON. Efficiency the keynote to progress. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 55-56, 292-298, ill.

KELLY, JIM. See Greene, D. B.: Messages from the sky. A narrative of what Reg and Jim thought and did while breaking and making a new world record.


--- Short sketches of the Aeronautics Branch personnel. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 2 (July 13, 1929), New York, pp. 142-145, ill.


--- See Gwinn, S.: Aviation is about to become of age. Interview with C. M. Keys.

--- See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.


KING'S CUP. The King's Cup air race.


--- On the King's Cup race. The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 2 (July 10, 1929), London, pp. 41-55, ill.


KIRSCHNER, A. Der Auftrieg des Britischen Reiches zur Luftgrossmacht. The rise of the British Empire to a leading air power. Die Luftwacht, Heft 7, Juli 1929, Berlin, pp. 294-297, ill.


KIRSTE, LÉON. Note sur le calcul des ailes épaisse.
L’Aéronautique (L’Aérotechnique, 7e année., No. 75) 11me année, No. 118 (mars 1929), Paris, p. 85, ill.

KITTY HAWK, N. C. Kitty Hawk 25 years after the event.

--- Twenty-fifth anniversary of the first airplane flight. Proceedings at the exercises held at Kitty Hawk, N. C., on December 17, 1928, in commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the first flight of an airplane made by Wilbur and Orville Wright.

--- See Neely, Frederick R.; N. A. A. marks site of first airplane flight with impressive ceremonies at Kitty Hawk.


KLEFFEL, W., und W. SCHULZE. Die Zeppelinfahrt.

KLEMIN, ALEXANDER, and GEORGE F. TITTSERON. Airplane stress analysis.

KLEMIN, ALEXANDER. American passenger air transport.

New York, Coward-McCann, 1929, pp. IX, 240, ill.

--- Investing in aviation. The recent boom in the aviation industry had made it doubly necessary for the prospective investor to investigate the situation thoroughly.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 141, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 70–73, ill.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 140, No. 3 (March 1929), New York, pp. 258–259, ill.


--- Learning to use our wings. The Chicago air show. ILA. Gas holder asaviation "Lighthouse."
KLEMIN, ALEXANDER. Planes for private flying. A comprehensive survey of the aviation field as it concerns the individual who desires to purchase a plane for personal use.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 140, No. 3 (March 1929), New York, pp. 206-215, ill.

—— Progress in aeronautics.

—— See American Society of Mechanical Engineers: Progress in aeronautics.

KLEMM SCHOOL. See Kappes, Carl: Flight instruction at the Klemm school.

KLEGMAN, A. D. Aerodynamic trend in design.

KNAUTH, ARNOLD WHITMAN, HENRY GREENE HOTCHKISS, and EMO BY HAMILTON NILES. 1928 United States aviation reports. “Tempus fugit; tempore fugit homo.” 1928 U. S. Av. R.
Baltimore, United States Aviation Reports, inc., 1928, pp. 670.

KNEEN, ORVILLE H. Poison from the air.

KNEHER, HORACE C. Elektrisch geheizte Ofen zur Warmbehandlung von fertigen Konstruktionsstellen für Flugzeuge.

—— Saving weight at low cost.
Aviation, Vol. 37, No. 22 (Nov. 30, 1929), New York, pp. 1073–1074, ill.

KNIGHT, CLAYTON. The nonstop stowaway.
Minneapolis, Buzza Co., 1929.

—— Pilots’ luck.

KNIGHT, MONTGOMERY, and RICHARD W. NOYES. Wind-tunnel pressure distribution tests on a series of biplane wing models. Part I. Effects of changes in stagger and gap.

—— Wind-tunnel pressure distribution tests on a series of biplane wing models.
Part II. Effects of changes in decalage, dihedral, sweepback, and overhang.

KNIGHT, MONTGOMERY, and MILLARD J. BAMBER. Wind-tunnel tests on a model of a monoplane wing with floating ailerons.

KNIGHT, MONTGOMERY, and CARL J. WENZINGER. Wind-tunnel tests on a series of wing models through a large angle of attack range. Part I—Force tests.

KNIGHT, MONTGOMERY and MILLARD J. BAMBER. Wind-tunnel tests on airfoil boundary layer control using a backward opening slot.

KNIGHT, R. L. Making Micarta airplane propellers.
Machinery, Vol. 35, No. 6 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 409–411, ill.

KNOLL. Knoll KN–1 cabin plane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, p. 102, ill.
KOBAYASI, TATUO, KINMATU SIMAMURA and TATUO KOYAMA. Application of the inverse Wiedemann effect to torque measurements and to torque variation recordings.

Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tōkyō Imperial University No. 52 (Vol. 4, 11), (Nov. 1929), Tōkyō, pp. 425-445, illus., diagrs.

KÖLZER, JOSEPH. Neue Methoden zur Erzielung von Windmessungen in grossen Höhen bei Nacht.


KÖPPEN, JOACHIM v. Die Aufgaben des Kunstfluges.


KOLLINEK. Druckluftbremse für Landflugzeuge.


KOLLINEK, T. Druckluftbremse und Druckluftlenkung fuer Landflugzeuge.


—— Druckluft-Bremung und Steuerung rollender Flugmaschinen.

Motorwagen, Bd. 32, Nr. 6 (28. Feb. 1929), Berlin, pp. 125-128, ill.

KOOLHOVER. The Koolhoover F. K. 40.


KOPP, W. Danger of ice formation on airplanes.


KOPPEL, HEINRICH. Die Bedeutung der Messtechnik für die Luftfahrt.


—— Von den Gefahren des Luftmeeres.


KORVIN-KROUKOVSKY, B. V. The high altitude airplane.

Aeronautical Engineering Section, Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 20 (May 18, 1929), New York, pp. LXXVIII-LXXIV, diagr.

KOSCHEL, E. Über den Hohenrekordflug Neuendorfens.


KOYAMA, TATUO. See Kobayasi, Tatu, Kinmatu Simamura and Tatuo Koyama : Application of the inverse Wiedemann effect to torque measurements and to torque variation recordings.

KOYEMAN, A. Airplane efficiency.


KOYEMANN, ALFRED. Über den Einfluss der Profilwiderstandspolare auf die Flugeigenschaften.


KRAEMER, OTTO. Untersuchung über den Einfluss von Aufbau und Faserverlauf auf Zugfestigkeit, Biegung und Dehnung an Birkenfurnieren und Birken­sperrholz.


KREDL, ERNST. Die deutsche Handelsluftfahrt. Hannover, Adolf Sponholz-Verlag, 1929.


From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt September 28, 1928.

KREUTZER. Kreutzer tri-motored air coach. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 128, 130, ill., diagr.

See McReynolds, Charles F.: The Kreutzer air coach.


KUENEBER, G. See Flachsbart, O., and G. Kröber: Experimentelle Untersuchungen an schräg angeblasenen Schraubenpropellern.


KUETHE, A. M. See Dryden, H. L., and A. M. Kuethe: The measurement of fluctuations of air speed by the hot-wire anemometer.
LA BAULE. The La Baule seaplane meeting.

Le meeting de La Baule.

See Flandin, P.-E.: Le meeting de La Baule.

LA VAULX. Louis Capazza.

See Blanchet, Georges: Aéronautes contemporains. Le comte de La Vaulx,

LABORATORIES. Laboratory methods in aeronautics.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 57, 276, ill.

See Tanner, T.: Some laboratory methods of aerodynamic investigations.

LACMANN, OTTO. Einige Nomogramme und andere Hilfsmittel für die Luftbildmessung.

LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE. See Hall, Bert, and John J. Niles: One man's war; the story of the Lafayette Escadrille.

LAIRD, E. M. Do airplane races stimulate airplane sales?

LAJOLO, GUIDO. Le capotage rationnel des moteurs refroidis par l'air.
L'Aéronaute (L'Aérotechnique, 7e année Nos. 77 et 78), 11me année, No. 121 (Juin 1929), Paris, pp. 295–296.

LALLIER, ROGER. Après la Coupe Schneider.

Avec Thoret autour du Mont Blanc.

Mes lunettes.

LAMARCHE, PAUL E., Jr. A caterpillar landing gear for airplanes.

International light plane contest.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 84–85, 256, ill.

The light airplanes of France.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 154–164, ill., diagr.

LAMB, H. The hydrodynamic forces on a cylinder moving in two dimensions.

Note on the forces experienced by ellipsoidal bodies placed unsymmetrically in a converging or diverging stream.

On the flow of a compressible fluid past an obstacle.

LANCASTER, W. N. With an Avro “Avian” (“Cirrus” MKIII) in America.

LANDING. See Breguet, Louis: Landing and braking of airplanes.
— See Castner, F.: Pneumatic braking and steering device for landing airplanes.
— See Krell, O.: Contribution to the technique of landing large airships.
— See Reid, Elliott G.: An analysis of airplane landing speeds.
— See Spieweck, Bruno: Photogrammetric take-off and landing measurements.

Landing fields. See Airports: Airports and landing fields.
— See Klemm, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. A new type of landing field.

Landing gear. Un atterrissageur oléo-pneumatique nouveau.
— Les nouveaux moteurs d‘aviation.
— Tuyauteries et raccords.

LANCASTER, W. N. With an Avro “Avian” (“Cirrus” MKIII) in America.

LANDING. See Breguet, Louis: Landing and braking of airplanes.
— See Castner, F.: Pneumatic braking and steering device for landing airplanes.
— See Krell, O.: Contribution to the technique of landing large airships.
— See Reid, Elliott G.: An analysis of airplane landing speeds.
— See Spieweck, Bruno: Photogrammetric take-off and landing measurements.

Landing fields. See Airports: Airports and landing fields.
— See Klemm, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. A new type of landing field.

Landing gear. Un atterrissageur oléo-pneumatique nouveau.
— Les nouveaux moteurs d‘aviation.
— Tuyauteries et raccords.

LANCASTER, W. N. With an Avro “Avian” (“Cirrus” MKIII) in America.

LANDING. See Breguet, Louis: Landing and braking of airplanes.
— See Castner, F.: Pneumatic braking and steering device for landing airplanes.
— See Krell, O.: Contribution to the technique of landing large airships.
— See Reid, Elliott G.: An analysis of airplane landing speeds.
— See Spieweck, Bruno: Photogrammetric take-off and landing measurements.

Landing fields. See Airports: Airports and landing fields.
— See Klemm, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. A new type of landing field.

Landing gear. Un atterrissageur oléo-pneumatique nouveau.

LANGLEY FIELD. See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

LANGSTORFF, WERNER V. LZ 127 Graf Zeppelin.
Frankfurt a. M., Verlag H. Bechhold, 1928, pp. 80, ill.

— Taschenbuch der Luftfahrt. 1928-29.
Frankfurt a. M., Bechhold Verlag, pp. 648, ill.

LAPRESLE, A. Aérodynamique.—Nouveau principe d’établissement des grandes souffleries aérodynamiques.

— French wind tunnel methods.

LARKIN. An Australian monoplane for the private owner. (Lascoter.)


LATIN AMERICA. Aviation in Latin America.

— See Boyd, W. Y.: Airways over Latin America.

LAUTAL. See Brenner, Paul: Lautal as a material for airplane construction.

LAVAUD, D. S. de. Possibilités nouvelles de vol avec un moteur stoppé sur avions bimoteurs.

LAWRENCE, CHARLES L. The development of the airplane engine in the United States.

— See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

LAWS and regulations. Air commerce regulations. Effective December 31, 1926.
Effective as amended September 1, 1929.

— Application of the law.

— Aviation law.

— City and country regulation of aircraft.
American City, Vol. 40 (May 1929), New York, p. 110.

— Entry and clearance of aircraft regulations.

— Foreign aircraft and the Panama Canal Zone.

— Law of the air.
Laws and regulations. Order emerging in flying laws.
Business Week (Nov. 2, 1929), New York, p. 22.

Recommendations for city and country regulation of aircraft.

A talk with regulations division.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

Uniformity favored in aeronautical laws.

See Airports: Airport management, July 1, 1929.

See Airports: Airport rating regulations. Effective as amended January 1, 1929.

See Airports: Suggested city or county aeronautics ordinance and uniform field rules for airports.


See Commerce regulations: Air commerce regulations. Effective December 31, 1926.

See Commercial aeronautics: Air commerce regulations. Effective as amended June 1, 1928.


See Eubank, John A.: Severe damage liability imposed on aircraft.

See Eubank, John A.: Uniform air laws are imperative.

See Gay de Montella, Raphael: Las leyes de la aeronáutica.

See Greer, Rowan A.: Aeronautics from a legal point of view.

See Klemín, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. Aviation law.

See Logan, George Bryan: Aircraft law—made plain.

See Lunt, Dudley C.: Laws of the air.


See Mirkil, Hazelton: Aircraft owner liability under the law.

See Mitrovitch, André: L’aviation au point de vue économique et juridique.

See National Aeronautic Association: Text of N. A. A. flying club rules.

See Ordinance: Suggested city or county aeronautics ordinance and uniform rules for airports. October 1, 1929.

See Ordinance: Suggested uniform ordinances and field rules.

See Parachutes: New parachute regulations planned.

See Pilots: New Regulations for airplane pilots increases safety factor.

See State legislation: Need for uniform state legislation.

See State legislation: State aeronautical legislation and compilation of state laws. Revised to September 1, 1929.
LAWS and regulations. See Traffic rules: Air traffic rules.

See United States Department of Commerce. Aeronautics Branch: Airworthiness requirements of air commerce regulations. Effective July 1, 1929.

See United States Department of Commerce. Aeronautics branch: Suggested city or county aeronautics ordinance and uniform field rules for airports. October 1, 1929.

LE BLOND. Le Blond Sixty aircraft engine composed of small number of parts. Automotive Ind., Vol. 60, No. 11 (March 16, 1929), New York, pp. 440-442, ill.


LE BOURGET. See Macaulay, T.: Grand Central of the air.


LE BOURGET. See Aerotechnique: Une machine a calculer le point.

LE BOURGET. See Macaulay, T.: Grand Central of the air.


LE FEVRE. See M. D.: Quelques précisions sur la traversée de l'Atlantique d'Assolant, Lefèvre et Lotti.

LEGER. See Vittorio: Le possibilità del volo rasente nell'attacco contro navi da superficie.


See State legislation: Need for uniform state legislation.

LÉGLEIS, PIÈRE. L'hélice métallique Ratier à pas variable en vol. L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 84), 11me année, No. 127 (déc. 1929), Paris, pp. 407-411, ill.


LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY. The modern airport and Lehigh competition.


— See Klemm, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. * * * The Lehigh airport competition.

LEH, M. See Caspari, W., and M. Lehl: Bedeutung der Normen für die Luftfahrt.

LEHMANN, E. A. Das Luftschiff Graf Zeppelin vom Standpunkt des Erbauers aus betrachtet.


LEIGH, R. Aviation and the book business.

Publisher's Weekly, Vol. 116 (Oct. 5, 1929), New York, pp. 1715-1718, ill.

LEIGHTON, BRUCE G. Races the test-block for aviation.


LEMBERGER, OTTO. Aplicación del método estereocfotogramético terrestre y aereo para le formación de mapas geográficos.


LEONGING, GROVER. An American designer's review of the Schneider race.

Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 13 (Sept. 28, 1929), New York, pp. 650-652, ill.

LEPÈRE, GEORGES. Abaque pour le calcul de l'empennage horizontal d'un avion.

L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 6e année, No. 73), 11me année, No. 116 (Jan. 1929), Paris, pp. 11-18, Ills., diagrs.


LESLIE, EVERETT PARKER, and ELLIOTT G. REID. A new method for the prediction of airplane performance.


— Tests of five metal model propellers with various pitch distributions in a free wind stream and in combination with a model VE-7 fuselage.


LEVY, H. World in the air.

Living Age, Vol. 336 (July 1929), New York, pp. 369-373, Ill.

LEWIS, C. W. N. A. C. A. cowling experiments interest S. A. E. at Detroit.

Automotive Ind., Vol. 60, No. 16 (April 20, 1929), New York, pp. 627-628.

LEWIS, GEORGE W. Miscellaneous aircraft performances.


LEWIS, WILLIAM A. Motor control for wind tunnel. Precision speed regulation for the wind tunnel motor at California Institute of Technology.


LIABILITY. See Eubank; John A.: Severe damage liability imposed on aircraft.
LIBERTY engines. Test of standard water-cooled Liberty-12 engine with various piston rings and arrangements. (Power plant branch report.)


Air Corps Technical Report No. 3006.

LICENSES. Aeronautic licensing and inspection service.


Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

--- See Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce, inc.: Licensed aircraft.

--- See Osborn, Earl D.: The cross license agreement as it stands to-day.

LICHTENSTEIN, LEO. Grundlagen der Hydromechanik.

Berlin, Julius Springer, 1929, pp. xvi, 506.

(Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften in Einzeldarstellungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwendungsgebiete, herausgegeben von R. Courant, Band 30.)

LIEBENS, FRITZ. See Blenk, Hermann, und Fritz Liebers: Gekoppelte Biegungs-, Torsions-, und Querruderschwingungen von freitragenden und halbfreitragenden Flügeln.

LIEHNALLD, G. See Ventou-Duclaux, L.: Les moteurs à deux temps; moteurs à explosion et à combustion à essence et à carburants lourds destinés à l'automobilisme et à l'aviation.

LIFT DISTRIBUTION. Relative lift distribution in any biplane. July 1, 1929.


LIGHT planes. Interesting light plane.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 140 (May 1929), New York, p. 454, ill.

LIGHTHOUSES. See Beacons.

LIGHTING. Aerodrome and route lighting.


--- Aviation lighting.


Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

--- Fog-penetrating lights.


--- See Airports: Aids to better lighting of airports.

--- See Airports: Airport lighting.

--- See Airports: Notes on airport lighting.

--- See Blakeslee, D. W.: Lighting of hangars.

--- See Felix, Edgar H.: Lighting the airport and the airway.

--- See Fog: Seek fog-penetrating light.

--- See Free, E. E.: Lighting them down.

--- See Heberlein, Gustave E.: Aircraft control of lighting for emergency landing fields.
LIGHTING. See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. * * * Certification of private lights.

See Lippman, H. E.: Airport lighting circuits.
See Lippman, H. E.: Lighting a typical airport.
See Luber, Max J.: Die Befahrung von Nachtflugstrecken.
See Lufer, Max J.: The lighting of routes for night flying.
See Mahan, H. E.: Lighting of airways and airports.
See Maps: Air mail routes. Air passenger routes. Lighted airways
See Miache: Balises au néon ou à lampes incandescentes.
See Müller, P.: Betrachtungen über die optische Kennzeichnung der Nachtflugstrecken.
See Ogden, H. R.: Flying field and airway lighting.
See Porter, L. C.: Aviation lighting.
See Thompson, H. H.: Airport lighting requirements.
See Wietz, C. E.: Looking ahead in airport lighting development.
See Young, D. C.: Improvements in airport lighting systems will stimulate commercial flying.
See Young, D. C.: Lighting of airway roof signs.
See Young, D. C.: Relation of paving materials and surface finishes to the lighting of airport runways.
See Young, D. C.: Suggestions for airport lighting.


See Van Orman, Ward T.: Protecting the balloonist from lightning.


LINDBERGH, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. The Lone Eagle, Lindbergh. Chicago, The Blakely Printing co., [1929], pp. [24], ill.

See Florain, John W.: Flying courtesy. Who seeks to prove the theory that there are two sides to every story.

See Hood, Evelyn: An aviator.


See Miller, Francis Trevelyan: Lindbergh; his story in pictures.

See Reeves, Earl: Lindbergh flies on! A story of a hero, and of the pioneers, and "empire builders of the air" who followed him.

LINKE, F. Die Maximalhöhe eines Ballons.

LIPFSCH, A. Der Schleppzug.


— Technischer Bericht des Rhön-Segelflug-Wettbewerbs 1928.

LIPPMA, H. E. Airport lighting circuits.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, Nos. 9-10 (Sept.-Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 1384-1389, 1612-1615, ill.

— Lighting a typical airport.

LIPSOCMB, RAYMOND. See Black, Archibald, and Raymond Lipscomb: Air transport advertising.

LISSIAK, K., PHILATELIC Co. The historical air mail catalogue; an authoritative catalogue of air mail stamps and historical covers.

LIST, HANS. Crank case scavenging of two-stroke-cycle engines.

LITTLE, RAY. The passing of pioneer days.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Aug. 1929), New York, pp. 77, 284, ill.

LIVINGSTON, JOHN H. How the 1929 Air Tour was won.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 19 (Nov. 9, 1929), New York, pp. 922-925, ill.

LLAVE Y SIERRA, JOAQUIN DE LA. La vuelta al mundo por el dirigible "Graf Zeppelin."
Ibélica, Ano. 16, Num. 799 (26 oct. 1929), Barcelona, pp. 248-250, ill.

LOAD distribution. See Bolas, H., and G. A. Allward: Loads on the main planes and tail of an aeroplane when recovering from a dive.

— See Carroll, Thomas: Load factors. A plea for common sense in design.

— See Gates, S. B., and H. B. Howard: On the maximum load in pulling out from vertical dives.


— See Koyemann, Alfred: Uber den Einfluss der Profilwiderstandspolare auf die flugleistungen.

— See Looser, Oscar E., jr.: Pressure distribution tests on PW-9 wing models from —18° through 90° angle of attack.

— See Munk, Max Michael: Load factor computation for approved type certificate.

— See Russell, A. E.: Load factors.

— See Thalau, Karl: Belastungsversuche an Flugzeugen.

LOCK, C. N. H. Airscrew body interference.

The application of the theoretical velocity field round a spheroid to calculate the performance of an airscrew near the nose of a streamline body.

The effect of body interference on the efficiency of an airscrew.

LOCK, C. N., and F. G. JOHANSEN. Pressure plotting a streamline body with tractor airscrew running.

LOCK, C. N. H. Photographs of streamers illustrating the flow around an airscrew in the "Vortex Ring State."

LOCK, C. N. H., and H. C. H. TOWNSEND. Wind-tunnel experiments on a model autogyro at small angles of incidence.


LOCKE, M. S. The why of steel-built hangars.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 16 (Oct. 19, 1929), New York, pp. 787-790, ill.

LOCKHEED. See Hall, Norman S.: Lockheed plywood construction.

LOEB, JESSE. First flying club formed. Details also given of terms and conditions of insurance policy.

Flying club progress. Thirty-eight States are represented in the demands for assistance and information.

Private flying clubs.

LOENING, GROVER C. See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

LOESER, OSCAR E., Jr. Pressure-distribution tests on PW-9 wing models from -18° through 90° angle of attack.
LOESER, OSCAR E., JR. See Wenzinger, Carl J., and Oscar Loeser, jr.: Wind- tunnel pressure-distribution tests on an airfoil with trailing edge flap.

LOGAN, FLOYD J. The 1929 National Air Races. Summary and text of contests and events to be featured at Cleveland.

LOGAN, GEORGE BRYAN. Aircraft law—made plain.
Saint Louis, 1928, pp. 155.

LONDON. Carnet d'un dessinateur technique au Salon de Londres.
L'Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 124 (sept. 1929), Paris, pp. 295-300, ill.
— The future London airport.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 5 (Jan. 31, 1929), London, p. 82, ill.
— Le salon de Londres.

LONDON-BERLIN. London to Berlin nonstop.

LONGITUDINAL CONTROL. See Garner, H. M., and K. V. Wright: The longitudinal control of an aeroplane beyond the stall.

LORD, AVERY E. See Bullard, J. E., and Avery E. Lord: Making the airport pay for itself.

LORENZ, H. Der Verdrängungswiderstand.


LOS ANGELES, Western aircraft show, Los Angeles.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 84, 239.
— See McReynolds, Charles F.: The Los Angeles metropolitan airport.

LOTH, WILLIAM. Aviation. Guidage magnétique des aéronefs et aérodromes de sécurité.
LOTTH, WILLIAM. Navigation.—Au sujet du guidage des navires ou aéronefs par ondes dirigées. 


LOTTH, ARMENTO, Jr. Firing from Maine to Spain. 
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 214, ill., map.

LOUDEN, F. A. See Zahm, Albert Francis, and F. A. Louden: Tables for pressure of air on coming to rest from various speeds.

LOVE, FRANCIS H. With Wasps at the World’s crossroads. 

LOVE, PHILIP R. Fundamentals and certain details of airport design and construction. 
Mech. Eng., Vol. 51, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 423-429, ill.

LOWER, J. H. The hydrodynamical efficiency of flyingboat hulls and seaplane floats. 

--- The static longitudinal stability of seaplane floats. 
Aircraft Engineer suppl. Flight, Vol. 21, No. 5 (Jan. 31, 1929), London, pp. 82a-82c, diagr.

LUCER, MAX J. Die Befeuerung von Nachtflugstrecken. 
--- See Luber, Max J.: The lighting of routes for night flying.

LUBERATION. Lubrication of aircraft engines. 


--- See Manley, Gilbert: Some notes on oil purification as applied to aero engines (under service conditions).


--- See Owen, John T.: Jorr process castor oil lubricant.


Lucca, DESIRÉ. See Blanchet, Georges: Aviateurs contemporains. Le commandant Désiré Lucca.

LÜRKENHAUM, KARL. Über die messtechnische Untersuchung beschleunigter Bewegungsvorgänge, insbesondere über die direkte Ermittelung von Beschleunigungen mittels eines schwingungsfähigen Systems. (Masse und Feder.) 

LÜSCHER. Luftbildmessung im Ausland. 

LUFER, Max J. The lighting of routes for night flying. 

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929


München und Berlin, R. oldenbourg, Band 1, Heft 1–4, 1928, Band 2, Heft 1–5, 1928, Band 3, Heft 1–6, 1929, Band 4, Heft 1–5, 1929, Band 5, Heft 1–2, 1929.

LUFTFLOTTEN. Luftflotten. Sonderheft der militärisch wissenschaftlichen und technischen Mitteilungen.

Wien, Herausgegeben und Verlag: Bundesministerium für Heerwesen, 1928, pp. 750.

LUFTIG, WILLIAM W. Installment selling of airplanes.


LUGEON, JEAN. La genèse des orages de chaleur et leur prevision à l’aide des atmospherique.


LUNDBORG, EINAR PAUL ALBERT MUNI. The Arctic rescue; how Nobile was saved.

New York, The Viking Press, 1929, pp. 221, ill. and map.

— När Nobile räddades; mina upplevelser under den Svenska Spetsbergs expeditionen 1928.

Stockholm, H. Géber, [1928], pp. 224, ill., map.

LUNT, DUDLEY C. Laws of the air.

American Mercury, Vol. 17 (June 1929), New York, pp. 198–201.

—— Sky law.

Worlds Work, Vol. 58, No. 3 (March 1929), Garden City, N. Y., pp. 40–47, ill.

LURAGHI, GIUSEPPE. Note sull’aviazione commerciale Germanica.


LYCOMING. The Lycoming aero engine.

The Aeroplane, Vol. 36, No. 6 (Feb. 6, 1929), London, p. 212, ill.

LYLES, JULIAN. Flying mail and express on four southern air routes.

Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 104, 106, ill.

LYMAN, LAUREN D. The aeronautic conference.


—— Safe aircraft competition.

Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 69–71, ill.

LYNAM, E. Notes on the flutter of airscrew blades.


M.

M. D. Quelques précisions sur la traversée de l’Atlantique d’Assolant, Lefèvre et Lottl.


M. L. Le challenge de tourisme international.


—— L’exposition de Londres.

L’Aerophile, 37e année, Nos. 15–16 (1er–15 août 1929), Paris, pp. 231–234, ill.
MAAS, H. J. VAN DER. The development of aviation and aeronautical research in Holland in recent years.

MAAS, MELVIN J. Congress will fly. The efforts of an active member of the House are producing results.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 7, No. 7 (July 1929), Washington, pp. 18, 47, port.

McAuley, C. M. At Calshot.

McAulney, T. Grand Central of the air.
Le Bourget flying field.

McAvoy, William H. Notes on the design of the N. A. C. A. cowling.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 12 (Sept. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 636-638, Ill.

See Carroll, Thomas, and William H. McAvoy: The formation of ice upon airplanes in flight.

See Carroll, Thomas, and William H. McAvoy: Spiral tendency in blind flying.

MacBrien, J. H. Canada’s aviation league. It is to the Dominion what the N. A. A. is to the U. S. A.

McCann, L. Travel via the skyway.

McCord, C. G. Preventing and extinguishing aircraft fires.

MacCracken, William Patterson, Jr. The advance of aeronautics in America.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

Future of aviation.

How America protects the flying public.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.
MacCracken, William Patterson, Jr. Regulations regarding the rating of flying schools. * * * School supplement to the air commerce regulations approved April 17, 1929.

Science in relation to regulating and promoting civil aviation.


McDannel, D. E. N. A. A.'s part in the "Question Mark" flight.

McDarment, Coley. Latest sky engine; air-cooled radial motor operating on the Diesel principle.
Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (Aug. 1929), Chicago, pp. 177-178, ill.

Letters of a famous flying class. A story of great human interest about Lindbergh's friends at Brooks Field.


Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 9 (March 2, 1929), New York, p. 629, port.

McInaney, Justin A. Expanding markets while promoting sales.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 7 (Aug. 17, 1929), New York, pp. 331-332, ill.

McKelway, Ben. Harmful publicity? A working newspaperman pleads for the facts on accidents.

McKinley, Ashley C. Applied aerial photography.

MacMillan, Norman. The air traveller's guide to Europe.
London, Duckworth, 1929, pp. 190, map.

The Art of flying.

The art of flying landplanes and seaplanes.

Into the blue.
London, Duckworth, 1929, pp. 231, ill.

McMullen, F. D. First women's air derby; interview with A. Earhart.

Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 10 (March 9, 1929), New York, pp. 728-729.

McReynolds, Charles F. Adaptation of the Paulin system to altimeters.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 7 (Feb. 16, 1929), New York, pp. 468-470, ill.

The Federal CM-3. New Hallett powered, three-place, cabin monoplane has structure built entirely of welded steel tubing.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Jan. 12, 1929), New York, pp. 98-100, ill.

The Kreutzer air coach. Four passenger, braced monoplane is powered with three Velle M-5 engines and has a high speed of 110 M. P. H.

The Los Angeles metropolitan airport.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 5 (Aug. 3, 1929), New York, pp. 256-260, ill.

Lowering manufacturing costs by specializing production. Aviation. Vol. 27, No. 22 (Nov. 30, 1929), New York, pp. 1075-1077, ill.


The refueling flight of the "Question Mark." Aviation. Vol. 26, No. 3 (Jan. 19, 1929), New York, pp. 158-162, ill.

Wanted * * * a solution of the used-plane problem. Aviation. Vol. 27, No. 20 (Nov. 16, 1929), New York, pp. 964-966, ill.

The Western aircraft show. Aviation. Vol. 27, No. 19 (Nov. 9, 1929), New York, pp. 941-943, ill.


MADDUX. See Lane, D. R.: Maddux air lines operation.


MAGNETIZATION. See Fagan, T. Z.: No demagnetization. The results of an experiment conducted determine the effect of booster operation on the service magneto.

See Packer, Alfred Herbert: Demagnetization tests. A discussion of the N. A. T. experiments to determine the cause of magnetism loss resulting from booster operation.

MAGNUS effect. See Ahlborn, Fr.: Der Magnuseffekt in theorie und Wirklichkeit.


MAIL. Air-mail conferences are held. Airway Age, Vol. 16, No. 11 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 1789-1790.


Air-mail pick-up and release. Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Mar. 16, 1929), New York, p. 35.

Air-mail pick-up and release. The first detailed description of a device which may become a vital factor in speeding up aerial transportation. Scient. Amer., Vol. 140, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 226-227, ill.

England-India-England. First out and home air-mail service completed in 13½ days. Flight, Vol. 21, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1929), London, pp. 312-313, ill.
MAIL. Government printed air-mail envelopes on sale.

---

The growth of air mail.

---

The longest air-mail route.

---

Map of airway mail lines in the United States and projected lines in Central and South America.

---

More transcontinental air-mail routes considered.

---

New U. S.-Mexico air-mail route.

---

A statistical picture of the air mail.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 21 (Nov. 23, 1929), New York, pp. 1027–1031.

---

See Hill, Roderic: The Baghdad air mail.

---

See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. Future of the air mail.

---

See Maps: Air mail routes. Air passenger routes. Lighted airways.

---

See New, Harry S.: Growth of air mail service.

---

See Pirozzi, Alfonso: Posta aerea.

Maitland, C. E. See Jones, B. Melvill, and C. E. Maitland: Instrumental records of the lateral motions of a stalled Bristol fighter aeroplane.

Maitland, Lester J. Knights of the air.


Mamer, Nick B. Introducing an advanced phase of endurance flying.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 53, 250, 282, ill.

Manche. See M. L.: Le vingtième anniversaire de la traversée de la Manche.


Manisco, Giovanni. I radiogoniometri ed i radiofari nella navigazione italiana.

Manley, Gilbert. Some notes on oil purification as applied to aero engines (under service conditions).

Manly, Charles Matthews. See Lawrence, Charles L.: The development of the airplane engine in the United States.
MANLY, GARDENER BURNELL. Aviation from the ground up; a practical instruction and reference work on aviation and allied subjects * * * written in plain understandable English. Chicago, F. J. Drake & Co. [1929], pp. 373, ills., diagrs.

MANUFACTURE. See Production.


— Airway maps of the Department of Commerce and the Army Air Corps for sale from the Coast and Geodetic Survey.

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington (One sheet mimeographed both sides).


— See Burkett, E. F.: Mapping 13,000 square miles of Alaska.


— See Grinstead, Frances: Air mapping in Alaska with Loening amphibians.


— See Lemberger, Otto: Aplicación del metodo estereofotogramético terrestre y aereo para le formación de mapas geográficos.

— See Neymet, Augustin de, jr.: Topografía aérea.

— See Sandwell, Arnold H.: Mathematical accuracy in aerial mapping.

— See Surveying: Aerial surveys for the revision of Coast and Geodetic Survey charts.

— See Vincent, F. W.: Map making in the modern manner.


MARGOULIS, W. Détermination expérimentale des tensions dans les charpentes d'avions.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 75) 11me année, No. 118 (mars 1929), Paris, pp. 81-84, ill.

— A propos de la supersoufflerie de Langley Field.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 76), 11me année, No. 119 (avril 1929), Paris, pp. 123-126, ill.

— Sur la détermination expérimentale des tensions dans les charpentes des avions.

MARKERS. Air markings for highways.

— See Air marking.
— See Grosvenor, Edward Arthur, and Leonard Bridgman: International aircraft markings; naval-military and civil.
— See Lighting: Street lighting form airway marker.

MAROLLES, R-J. de. How Europe ran an air tour.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 1219-1223, ill.

— Le Salon allemand d’aéronautique.

MARSEILLE. See Bolron, Charles: Marseille port aérien.

MARSH, HENRY H. The ordinance display. N. A. A. guest at eleventh annual meeting of Army Ordnance Association.

MARSHALL, C. Camera in the air.

— Ladies in the air.
Woman's Journal, Vol. 14 (May 1929), New York, pp. 7-9, ill.

MARSHALL, FRED F. The National air races and aeronautical exposition.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 9 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 1413-1418, ill.

— The second all-American aircraft show. Detroit, Apr., 1929.

— Solving the great air mystery. Selling, production, etc.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 178-181, ill.

MARTIN, GEORGE E. Economic airport traffic facilities.

MARTIN, GLENN. Glenn Martin, on twentieth anniversary, buys 1,200 acres at Baltimore.

— Martin acquires large site. Will build factory and airport at Baltimore.

9573—30—10
MARTINOT-LAGARDE C. Au sujet des moteurs à combustibles lourds, pour l'aviation.
— L'état actuel et l'avenir du dirigeable.

MARTLET. The "Martlet."

MASON, ETHEL I. The first International Civil Aeronautics Conference.

MASS production. See Finney, B.: Mass production methods used in airplane plant.

MASSON, P. See Bruner, S. G., and P. Massenet: Rayon d'action des avions multimoteurs.

MASSON, HENRY JAMES, and WILLIAM F. HAMILTON. A study of auto-ignition temperatures. III—(a) Mixtures of pure substances, (b) Gasolines.

MATHAR, J. On the strength of box-type fuselages.
From the 1928 Yearbook of the Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt.
— Über die kritische Länge von Flugzeugflügeln.


MATHIAS, GOTTHOLD, and ADOLF HOLZAPFEL. Technical details in the structural development of Rohrbach seaplanes.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschifffahrt, July 15, 1929.
— Technische Besonderheiten in der baulichen Entwicklung der Rohrbach-Flugboote.

MATTHAES, KURT. Prüfung der Festigkeitseigenschaften von Alcladblechen.

MATTHIAS, JOACHIM. Die betriebstechnischen ergebnisse der Deutschen Luft Hansa A. G.
Aéronautica, Vol. 5, No. 5 (May 1929), Amsterdam, Holland, pp. 103–104.
— Present position, development and possibilities of aerial traffic in South America, Central America and Mexico.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 1, Jan. 1929, Berlin, pp. 1–25, ill., map.
MAUBOUSSIN. The Mauboussin P. M. 4.

— Le monoplace léger Mauboussin.

MAUGERI, FRANCO. L'attacco a volo rasente contro le navi.

MAURER, H. Eine Fehlerquelle des Sonnenkompass.

— Der Schiffsort bei drei Funkpeilungen.

MAZET, HORACE S. What about the export market?
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 7 (July, 1929), New York, pp. 1010–1012, ill.

MEAD, GEORGE J. The development of fixed radial air-cooled engines.

— Historical development of air-cooled engines.

—— A new Wasp—Series “C.”

—— The new Wasp series C engine.


MEALING, R. H. S. Address on the layout and equipment of airports.

MEANS, HOWARD HUYLER. The airport post office.

MECHANICAL control. See Boykow, H.: Mechanical control of airplanes.

MECOZZI, AMEDEO. Le grandi unità aviatorie.

—— Squadriglie d’incursione.

MECOZZI, MAGGIORE. A proposito de “Le grandi unità aviatorie. * * *”

MEDICINE. See Charlet, Robert: Ce que fut le premier Congrès International de l’Aviation Sanitaire.

—— See Faenzi, Aldo: Il senso muscolare in rapporto all’attitudine al pilotaggio.

—— See Kaiser, Wilhelm: Blutkreislauf-Untersuchungen im Unterdruck.

—— See Mennella, Arcangelo: Aviazione sanitaria.

—— See Sickness: The problem of air sickness.

MEDITERRANEAN. See Schiller, Hans von: Die erste Mittelmeerreise des "Graf Zeppelin."

MEHNE, ERICH. Herausgegeben von. Handbuch für Luftfahrt und Luftfahrtindustrie.
Berlin, Luftfahrt-Verlag, 1929, pp. 360.

MELCHIOR, PAUL. Aluminium, die Leichtmetalle und ihre Legierungen.

MELLON, ANDREW W. Treasury Department aircraft customs regulations.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

MENDELL-REINHART. Two tough hombres in a second-hand crate: Mendell-Reinhart record.

MENNELLA, ARCANGELO. Aviazione sanitaria.

MERCIER, L. Les grands dirigeables britanniques.
L'Aérophile 37e année, Nos. 11-12 (1er-15 juin 1929), Paris, pp. 163-166, Ill.

MEREDITH, R. L. Pursuit aviation. There's romance, hard work, hazard, and fun in this thrilling branch of military aviation.

MENKE, OTTO. The economic basis of Germany service.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 149-153, Ill.

MERRILL, ALBERT. The Penaud versus the Canard types.

MESSIER. Freins Messier pour roues d'avions.

METAL COATING. Metal coating by spraying.

METAL CONSTRUCTION. Metal construction for aeroplanes.
— See Hardecker, John F.: Metals in aircraft construction.
— See Johnstone, R. E.: Metal work in building airplanes.
— See Pollard, H. J.: Metal construction development.

METAL PLANES. See Tiltman, A. H.: Air-cooled engines and metal planes dominate London aero show held for the first time after an interval of ten years.

METALS. Atmospheric corrosion of metals. Third (experimental) report to the Atmospheric Corrosion Research Committee (British non-Ferrous Metals Research Association).
Discussion held by the Faraday Society, May 23, 1929, pp. 177-502.
— The development of metals for aircraft purposes.
METALS. The inspection of metals.
Aeronautical Engineering suppl. to The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 22 (Nov. 27, 1929), London, pp. 1244, 1245.

A revolution in metallic design.
Aeronautical Engineering suppl. to The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 22 (Nov. 27, 1929), London, pp. 1248, 1252, diagr.


See Herrick, G. S.: Metals used in airplane making.


See Klemm, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. ** A successful metal-clad airship.

See Matthaeus, Kurt: Prüfung der Festigkeitseigenschaften von Alcladblechen.

See Melchior, Paul: Aluminium, die Leichtmetalle und ihre Legierungen.


See Schroeder, August: Buckling tests of light-metal tubes.

See Sutton, H.: The use of light alloys in aircraft from the point of view of corrosion.

METEOROLOGY. Getting the weather to the Graf.

See Aimé, Emmanuel: Aérologie.

See Aimé, Emmanuel: L’atmosphère.

See Arctic: Airships and Arctic meteorology.

See Bamford, A. J.: Vertical air currents as measured by pilot balloons.


See Bowie, Edward Hall: Weather and the airplane; a study of the model weather-reporting service over the California airway.


See Brooks, Donald B.: Horsepower correction for atmospheric humidity.

See Bureau, R.: Electricité atmosphérique.—Sur la variation diurne des parasites atmosphériques; moyennes mensuelles, variation annuelle, influences météorologiques.

See Byers, Horace R.: Operation of an aviation weather bureau.


See Chatterjee, G.: Balloons for upper air work.

— See Dubois, Bernard J.: Vitesses des chutes ascendantes de l'air dans les canalisations verticales athermanes.
— See Duncan, Richard: Air navigation and meteorology.
— See Enriquez, F.: Meteorologia.—Sul calcolo della turbolenza nei bassi strati atmosferici.
— See Eredia, Filippo: I venti di tramontana alle varie quote sull'idroscalo di vigna di valle.
— See Eredia, Filippo: Le indagini sulla copertura delle nubi attraverso le osservazioni meteorologiche ed aerologiche.
— See Eredia, Filippo: Nuovi contributi allo studio delle nubi per la navigazione aerea.
— See Esnault-Pelterie, R.: Une nouvelle formule pour la détermination de la densité atmosphérique en fonction de l'altitude.
— See Fassig, Oliver L.: On the frequency of hurricanes in the vicinity of Porto Rico.
— See Grant, Hugb Duncan: International meteorology.
— See Gregg, Willis Ray: Flying weather. What the Weather Bureau is doing and wants to do for aeronautics.
— See Humphreys, William Jackson: Aircraft and the thunderstorm.
— See Kölzer, Joseph: Neue Methoden zur Erzielung von Windmessungen in grossen höhen bei Nacht.
— See Koppe, Heinrich: Von den Gefahren des Luftmeeres.
— See Lugeon, Jean: La genèse des orages de chaleur et leur prévision à l'aide des atmosphérique.
— See McAdie, Alexander: Clouds and fog. Something about which every young aviator should know.
— See Rolles, B. H., and H. L. Stevens: The effect of the wind, weight, and atmospheric conditions (including semitropical conditions) on the distance to take-off and land an aircraft.
— See Seilkopf, Heinrich: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der atmosphärischen Grenzschicht.
— See Selga, Miguel: Investigation of the upper air by means of airplanes.
— See Thoret: L'étude des courants aeriens et les vols au-dessus des montagnes.
— See Weather: Civil weather service to airways.
— See Weather: Radio weather report for aviators.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

METEOROLOGY. See Yancey, Lewis Alonzo: Aerial navigation and meteorology; a comprehensive treatise in simple language for the student with an average education.


MEXICO. See Bonnick, Sydney: With an aerial camera in Mexico.

— See Mail: New U. S.-Mexico air mail route.

MEYER, J. H. Selection of storage equipment for aircraft factories.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Aug. 1929), New York, p. 82, ill.

MEYER, KONRAD. Die Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt auf der "Hansa 1928."

MEYER, WILLI. Von Wright bis Junkers. Das erste Vierteljahrhundert Menschennacht.
Berlin, Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft für Politik und Geschichte, 1929, pp. 52, ill.

MICARTA. See Knight, R. L.: Making Micarta airplane propellers.

— See Propellers: How Micarta propellers are made.

MICHAEL, F. Versuche mit einer neuen Spornform für Flugzeuge.

MIGIURTINIA. Il volo sulla Migiurtinia.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 6, N. 1 (Gen. 1929), Roma, pp. 5-15, ill.

MILAN. Aircraft at the Milan exhibition.

MILARCH. Umrißfunktionen für Luftschiffkörper, welche den Faktor (1-x)" enthalten.

—— Zwei tangential zusammengesetzte Tellumrisse für einen Luftschiffkörper.

MILITARY aeronautics. Army airplane designations.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 76-79, 280, ill.

—— Strafing New York from the clouds.
Literary Digest, Vol. 101 (June 8, 1929), New York, pp. 60-66, ill.

—— Why the ace threatens to fade from aviation.

—— See Armenguad: Quelques enseignements des campagnes du Riff en matière d’aviation.
—— See Ashmore, Edward Bailey: Air defence.
—— See Gillmore, William E.: Industrial war plans. Why the Army Air Corps seeks the aid of the industry for National Defence.
—— See Italy: Cronistoria della aeronautica militare Italiana.
—— See Manzaneque, Luis: La nuova dottrina di guerra.
MILITARY aeronautics. See Meredith, R. L.: Pursuit aviation. There's romance, hard work, hazard, and fun in this thrilling branch of military aviation.

— See Meezzzi, Amedeo: Le grandi unità aviatorie.
— See Stuart-Wortley, Rothesay: Letters from a flying officer.
— See Targa, Spartaco: Discussioni utili?
— See United States Navy Department: Aircraft purchased by the Navy Department. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting, pursuant to law, a report of designs, aircraft, aircraft parts, and aeronautical accessories purchased by the Navy Department during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1927.
— See United States Navy Department: Fatalities in the aviation service of the Navy and Marine corps. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting in response to Senate resolution No. 296 (Seventieth Congress) a list of fatalities in the aviation service of the Navy and Marine corps during the past five years.
— See United States War Department: Fatalities in the aviation service of the army. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting, in response to Senate resolution No. 296, a list of the fatalities in the aviation service of the army during the past five years.
— See Verduzio, Rodolfo: L'aviazione durante e dopo la guerra mondiale.
— See Warlick, William Walter: Naval aviation; a textbook for the instruction of midshipmen in the Department of Seamanship, U. S. Naval Academy...

MILLAR, BRADFORD P. The relation of color to visibility as applied to aircraft. Aero Digest Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 60, 266, 268.


MILLER, HARLAN S. Speeding the news by airplane. Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 196-200, ill.

— 14,000 hours in the air. Pop. Mech., Vol. 51 (Apr. 1929), Chicago, pp. 610-615, ill.


Mingos, H. Five years more of flying.

— Gold rush in the air.

Mioche. Ballons au néon ou à lampes incandescentes.

Mirkil, Hazleton. Aircraft owner liability under the law.

Mitchell, R. J. Racing seaplanes and their influence on design.

— Alpenflug.
Bern, S. A. C., p. 155, ill.

Mix, Arthur. My 82,000 miles with Lincoln Beachey.

Models. Model aircraft.
Scient. Amer., Vol. 140 (Jan. 1929), New York, pp. 70, ill.

— Props and wheels for model planes.

— Third flying tournament for young plane builders.
Playground, Vol. 23 (June 1929), New York, p. 155.

— See Day, Omar H., and Terence Vincent: Miniature aircraft; how to make and how to fly them; a manual for use in the club, school, or home.

— See Hall, Albert Neely: Building miniature airship models, a comprehensive, thoroughly illustrated work manual on the construction and flying of miniature aircraft, with a final chapter on model boat building.

— See Newhauser, R. B.: Model airplane.

— See Pond, B. P.: Hydroplane model that flew over twelve minutes.
— See Ross, D. A.: Simple model pusher plane for beginners.


Moffett, William A. Admiral Moffett and a third term.

— All honor to the Germans! They lead the world in lighter-than-air; is America boasting instead of doing?

— Certain aspects of Naval aeronautics.


— See Farren, W. S.: Monoplane or biplane?


Mont Blanc. See Lalilier, Roger: Avec Thoret autour du Mont Blanc.


— Eyes from the air; Canada’s outstanding place in air surveys. Canada Magazine, Vol. 71 (Feb. 1929), Toronto, pp. 10–11, ill., maps.


Montella, Raphael Gay de. See Gay de Montella Rafael: Las leyes de la aeronautica.


— See Rosendahl, C. E.: Mooring masts and landing trucks for airships.


BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

MORAY, NORMAN R. Insurance and aviation. 
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 82, 214.

MOREL, LE COMPAIS MOREL POUR AVIONS. 


MORGAN, THOMAS A. Thomas A. Morgan becomes President of Sperry. 

MORGAN, THOMAS E. Making airlines pay their way. 

MOROCCO. TO MOROCCO BY MOTH. 

MORRIS, A MORRIS AERO ENGINE. 

MORRIS, CHARLES L. The crisis in college flying? The Intercollegiate Aeronautic Association is in close attendance on a very important case. 

MORRIS, J. The effect of the damping of the throws on the torsional vibration of the crank-shaft system of an internal-combustion engine. 

— The strength of shafts in vibration. 
London, Crosby Lockwood & Son, 1929, pp. 190.

MORRISON, L. K. Aircraft motor insurance. Containing a plea for study of viscosities as met under operating conditions. 

— Specifications for motor oils. Labeling proper lubricating oils for various types of motors. 

MOSKOW. SEE POGOSSKY, J.: L’AVION TRIMOTEUR METALLIQUE. 
A. N. T.-9 DE L’INSTITUT CENTRAL AÉROHYDRODYNAMIQUE DE MOSCOU.

MOSSNER, K. J. Der neue Flughafen München-Oberwiesenfeld. 

MÜLLER, HORST. The balance of moments and the static longitudinal stability of airplanes. 

From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschafft, January 28, 1929.

— Beitrag zum Momenteausgleich und zur statischen Längsstabilität der Flugzeuge. 

— Flügelschnitt und Flugleistungen. 

MÜLLER, P. Betrachtungen über die optische Kennzeichnung der Nachtflugstrecken. 
MULLETT, M. B. From the ground up; interview with H. C. Ferguson.

MUNICH. See Mossner, K. J.: Der neue Flughafen München-Oberwiesenfeld.

MUNK, MAX MICHAEL. Fundamentals of fluid dynamics for aircraft designers.

— Load factor computation for approved-type certificate.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 72, 301, chart.

— The production of lift by propeller blades.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 16 (Oct. 19, 1929), New York, pp. 816-819.

MURNAUGHAN, F. D. Modern hydrodynamical theory with special reference to aeronautics.

MURPHY, CHARLES J. V. The flight of Williams and Yancey.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 62-64, 312, 314, ill.

— Lunatics of the air; moral aspects of aviation.
Outlook, Vol. 133 (Oct. 16, 1929), New York, pp. 248-250, ill.

— Struggle; the life and exploits of Commander Richard E. Byrd.
New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1928, pp. xli, 368, ill.

— Wings over America.

MURPHY, J. V. Shirt flapping in the breeze became an airplane in the sky; interview with I. Sikorsky.
Review of Reviews, Vol. 79 (June 1929), New York, pp. 124-126.

MUSCLE sensation. See Faenzi, Aldo: Il senso muscolare in rapporto all'attitudine al pilotaggio.

MUSSELMAN, A. J. Airwheels for airplanes.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 16 (Oct. 19, 1929), New York, pp. 792-794, ill.


MUTTRAY, H. Investigation of the effect of the fuselage on the wing of a low-wing monoplane.
From Luftsahrforschung, June 11, 1928.

— Neuere Messungen an Flügeln mit Ausschnitten.

MYERS, FRANKLIN D. Aviation insurance in the United States.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 6 (Feb. 9, 1929), New York, pp. 400-404, ill.

N

NACELLE. See Jacobs, Eastman N.: The drag and interference of a nacelle in the presence of a wing.

NAEF, ERNEST. L'aviation commerciale et sportive suisse en 1929. Le salon des alpes de Genève.
Aéronautica, Vol. 3, No. 5 (May 1929), Amsterdam, Holland, pp. 94-100, ill.

NAGAI, YUZABURÔ. See Tanaka, Yoshio, and Yûzaburô Nagai: Studies on inflammability of hydrogen.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

NAGEL, FELIX. Flügelschwingungen im stationären Luftstrom. Luftfahrtforschung, Berichte, Band 3, Heft 5. München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1929, pp. 26, III.


NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Aeronautics. Fifteenth annual report of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 1929. Administrative report without technical reports.

Aircraft Circulars No. 88. Farman two-engine commercial biplane F. 180 (French).
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 21, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, January 1929, pp. 6, ills.


Aircraft Circulars No. 90. The Boulton and Paul “Partridge” (British). All-metal single-seat fighter.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 15, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, February 1929, pp. 8, ills.

Aircraft Circulars No. 91. The De Haviland D. H. 75 “Hawk Moth” (British). Cabin monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, March 12, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, March 1929, pp. 6, ills.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, March 18, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, March 1929, pp. 7, ills.


Aircraft Circulars No. 94. The Blackburn “Bluebird” Mark IV (British). All-metal biplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 19, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1929, pp. 8, ills.

Aircraft Circulars No. 95. The Westland IV commercial monoplane (British). Three “Cirrus III” engines.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 26, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1929, pp. 8, ills.

Aircraft Circulars No. 96. The “Potez 33” military airplane (French).
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 29, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1929, pp. 4, ills.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 19, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1929, pp. 5, ills.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 31, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1929, pp. 4, ills.
The Parnall "Pitpit" (British). A single-seat ship's fighter.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 9, 1929 (mimeographed),
Washington, August 1929, pp. 4, ill.

--- Aircraft Circulars No. 100. The "K 47" of the A. B. Flygindustri. An armored pursuit monoplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 6, 1929 (mimeographed),
Washington, September 1929, pp. 12, ilis.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 20, 1929 (mimeographed),
Washington, September 1929, pp. 7, ilis.

--- Aircraft Circulars No. 102. The Fairc Y III. F (British). A general-purpose biplane.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 30, 1929 (mimeographed),
Washington, September 1929, pp. 9, ilis.

--- Aircraft Circulars No. 103. The Bristol "Bulldog" (British). A single-seat all-steel fighter.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 11, 1929 (mimeographed),
Washington, October 1929, pp. 15, ilis.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 28, 1929 (mimeographed),
Washington, October 1929, pp. 8, ilis.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 12, 1929 (mimeographed),
Washington, November 1929, pp. 7, ilis.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Dec. 31, 1929 (mimeographed),
Washington, December 1929, pp. 4, ilis.

--- Au grand tunnel du Langley Field.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 7e année, Nos. 77 et 78), 11me année, No. 121, ill.

--- Kühlwirkung und Widerstand verschiedener Formen der Verschalung eines "Whirlwind"-Sternmotors.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 3, März 1929, Berlin, pp. 125-130, ill.

--- Report No. 296. Pressure distribution tests on PW-9 wing models from
-18° through 90° angle of attack, by Oscar E. Loeser, jr.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 21, 1929, Washington,

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Mar. 3, 1929, Washington,

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 5, 1929, Washington,
NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. Report No. 301. Full scale tests of wood propellers on a VE-7 airplane in the propeller research tunnel, by Fred E. Weick.


— Report No. 304. An investigation of the aerodynamic characteristics of an airplane equipped with several different sets of wings, by J. W. Crowley, Jr., and M. W. Green.


— Report No. 305. The gaseous explosive reaction—a study of the kinetics of composite fuels, by F. W. Stevens.


— Report No. 312. The prediction of airfoil characteristics, by George J. Higgins.


— Report No. 313. Drag and cooling with various forms of cowling for a "Whirlwind" radial air-cooled engine—I, by Fred E. Weick.


— Report No. 316. Tables for pressure of air on coming to rest from various speeds, by A. F. Zahm and F. A. Louden.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929


— Report No. 320. The measurement of fluctuations of air speed by the hot-wire anemometer, by H. L. Dryden and A. M. Kuethe.


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 18, 1929 [Washington], pp. 33, ills., diagrs., tabs.


— Report No. 326. Tests of five metal model propellers with various pitch distributions in a free wind stream and in combination with a model VE-7 fuselage, by E. P. Lesley and Elliott G. Reid.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 27, 1929 [Washington], pp. 18, ills., diagrs., tabs.


9573—30—11
Technical Memorandums No. 493. Aerodynamic characteristics of thin empirical profiles and their application to the tail surfaces and ailerons of airplanes, by A. Toussaint and E. Carafoli.  
From L'Aérophile, June 1928.

From "Mémoires et compte rendu des travaux de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France July–August, 1927.

Technical Memorandums No. 495. Device for the automatic control of airplanes, by Alfred Gradewitz.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Jan. 10, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, Jan. 1929, pp. 6, ill.  
From Der Motorwagen, March 31, 1928.

Technical Memorandums No. 496. Photogrammetric take-off and landing measurements, by Bruno Spiweck.  
From Yearbook of the Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt, Dec. 1928.

From Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, June 16, 1928.

From Jahrbuch der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt, December, 1929.

Technical Memorandums No. 499. Danger of ice formation on airplanes, by W. Kopp.  

Technical Memorandums No. 500. Remarks on airplane struts and girders under compressive and bending stresses. Index values, by Herbert Wagner.  
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und motorluftschifffahrt, June 14, 1928.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, March 12, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, March 1929, pp. 21, ills., diagrs.

From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschifffahrt, January 14, 1929.

— Technical Memorandums No. 503. Effect of stressed covering on strength of internal girders of a wing, by H. Tellers.


From the 1928 Yearbook of the Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt.

— Technical Memorandums No. 504. Mechanical control of airplanes, by H. Boykow.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, March 18, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, March 1929, pp. 25, ills.

From the 1927 Yearbook of the Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt.


From Zeitschrift für Physik, Volume VIII.


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 4, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1929, pp. 28, diagrs, tabs.

From supplements to Nos. 8 and 9, 1928, of La Chronique des Avions Breguet.

— Technical Memorandums No. 508. Aeromechanical experimentation (Wind-tunnel tests), by R. Katzmayr.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 11, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1929, pp. 16, ills.

From Luftfottenten, 1928.


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 18, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1929, pp. 28, ills.

From Geiger and Scheel's Handbuch der Physik, Chapter 9, Volume XI, 1926.

— Technical Memorandums No. 510. Theoretical investigation of the effect of the ailerons on the wing of an airplane, by C. Wieselsberger.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, April 25, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1929, pp. 25, diagrs.


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, May 2, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, May 1929, pp. 11, ills.

From the 1928 Yearbook of the Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt.


From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschifffahrt September 28, 1928.


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 8, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, August 1929, pp. 18, ills., diagrs., tabs.

From 1928 Yearbook of the Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt.

---


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 15, 22, 29, Sept. 6, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, August, September 1929, pp. 26, 22, 24, 9, ills., diagrs., tabs.


---

Technical Memorandum No. 530. Travel of the center of pressure of airfoils transversely to the air stream, by Richard Katzmyr.


From Berichte der Aeromechanischen Versuchsanstalt in Wien, Volume 1, No. 1, 1928.

---

Technical Memorandum No. 531. Welding rustproof steels, by W. Hoffmann.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 19, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1929, pp. 9, ills., diagrs., tabs.

From Autoogene Metallbearbeitung, December 15, 1927 (Vol. 20).

---


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 30, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1929, pp. 37, ills.

From Industrial Gases, March and June 1928.

---


From Flight, May 9, 1929.

---

Technical Memorandum No. 534. Experiments with a wing model from which the boundary is removed by suction, by Oskar Schrenk.


From Luftfahrtforschung, June 11, 1928.

---

Technical Memorandum No. 535. Information obtained from airplane flight tests in the year 1927–1928, by W. Hübner.


From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, April 29, 1929.

---


From Bulletin Technique No. 56, of the Service Technique et Industriel de l'Aéronautique, Jan. 1929.

---


From Aircraft Engineering, August 1929.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 14, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1929, pp. 9, ills.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, June 14, 1929.

— Technical Memorandums No. 540. Mathematical and experimental investigation of heat control and power increase in air-cooled aircraft engines, by F. Gossln.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 21, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1929, pp. 12, ills., diags.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, October 7, 1928.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 29, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1929, pp. 12, ills., diags.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, July 15, 1929.

— Technical Memorandums No. 542. Contribution to the aileron theory, by A. Betz and E. Petersohn.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Dec. 5, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, December 1929, pp. 9, diags.
From Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik, Volume VIII, 1928.

— Technical Memorandums No. 543. Calculation of the pressures on aircraft engine bearings, by O. Steiggenberger.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, March 14, 1929.

From Luftwacht, September 1929.

— Technical Memorandums No. 545. The balance of moments and the static longitudinal stability of airplanes, by Horst Müller.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, January 28, 1929.

— Technical Notes No. 302. A new method for the prediction of airplane performance, by E. P. Lesley and E. G. Reid.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Feb. 12, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, February 1929, pp. 25, diags., tabs.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Apr. 30, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, April 1929, pp. 15, tabs.


**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929**


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 7, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1929, pp. 17, diagrs., tabls.

---

Technical Notes No. 308. Pressure distribution on a slotted R. A. F. 31 airfoil in the variable density wind tunnel, by Eastman N. Jacobs.


---


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, June 21, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, June 1929, pp. 12, diagrs.

---


---

Technical Notes No. 311. The use of wheel brakes on airplanes, by Thomas Carroll and Smith J. DeFrance.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, July 30, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, July 1929, pp. 9, ills., diagrs.

---

Technical Notes No. 312. Sphere drag tests in the variable density wind tunnel, by Eastman N. Jacobs.


---

Technical Notes No. 313. The formation of ice upon airplanes in flight, by Thomas Carroll and William H. McAvoy.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 20, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, August 1929, pp. 13, ills.

---


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aug. 27, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, August 1929, pp. 5, (26), ills., diagrs.

---


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 3, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1929, pp. 8, diagrs., tabls.

---

Technical Notes No. 316. Wind-tunnel tests on a model of a monoplane wing with floating ailerons, by Montgomery Knight and Millard J. Bamber.


---

Technical Notes No. 317. Tests of four racing type airfoils in the twenty-foot propeller research tunnel, by Fred E. Welck.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 17, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1929, pp. 6, ills., diagrs., tabls.

---

Technical Notes No. 318. Full-scale investigation of the drag of a wing radiator, by Fred E. Welck.


---

Technical Notes No. 319. Some experiments on autorotation of an airfoil, by Shatswell Ober.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Sept. 27, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, September 1929, pp. 10, ills., diagrs.
The drag and interference of a nacelle in the presence of a wing, by Eastman N. Jacobs.


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 4, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1929, pp. 8, ill.

— Technical Notes No. 322. The effect of the wings of single-engine airplanes on propulsive efficiency as shown by full scale wind tunnel tests, by Fred E. Welick and Donald H. Wood.


— Technical Notes No. 323. Wind-tunnel tests on airfoil boundary layer control using a backward opening slot, by Montgomery Knight and Millard J. Bamber.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 15, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1929, pp. 6, ill., diagra.

— Technical Notes No. 324. Wind-tunnel tests on an airfoil equipped with a split flap and a slot, by Millard J. Bamber.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 18, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1929, pp. 6, ills., diagrs., tabl.


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Oct. 29, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, October 1929, pp. 6, ills., diagrs.

— Technical Notes No. 326. Wind-tunnel pressure distribution tests on an airfoil with trailing edge flap, by Carl J. Wenzinger and Oscar Loeser, Jr.


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Nov. 12, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, November 1929, pp. 7, ills., diagrs.


Travaux du N. A. C. A.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 81), 11me année, No. 124 (sept. 1929), Paris, p. 364.

— See Accidents : Los accidentes de aviación y sus causas.

— See Bingham, Hiram: Amendment to Air Commerce Act introduced by Senator Hiram Bingham passes Congress.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS. See Caspari, Walter: Zergliederung und statische Erfassung von Flugzeugunfällen.

See Christopher, Luke: Upside down and tail first! Being one of the experiences of a test pilot who developed the greatest acceleration ever recorded on an airplane.


See M. R. J.: Les meilleures formes de capotage pour les moteurs radiaux refroidis par l'air.

See McAvoy, William H.: Notes on the design of the N. A. C. A. cowling.

See Margoulis, W.: A propos de la supersoufflerie de Langley Field.

See Neely, Frederick R.: The N. A. C. A. conference. The Government and industry again demonstrate their ability to work together.


See Vultee, Gerard F.: 20 miles faster.

See Wind tunnels: The N. A. C. A. 20-foot propeller research tunnel.

NATIONAL AERONAUTIC ASSOCIATION. N. A. A. officials elected by the eighth annual convention of the Association.


Text of N. A. A. flying club rules.

Texts of resolutions adopted at the eighth annual convention of the N. A. A.


See Bingham, Hiram: The National Aeronautical Association's part.

See Bingham, Hiram: President Bingham's speech at unveiling of N. A. A. marker.


See Edgerton, Joseph S.: The air classic of the century. The N. A. A.'s annual flying meet goes down in history as the greatest to date. Complete official results of all events.

See Neely, Frederick R.: The eighth annual convention of the National Aeronautic Association. Senator Hiram Bingham unanimously reelected president; detailed report of the proceedings.

See Neely, Frederick R.: N. A. A. marks site of first airplane flight with impressive ceremonies at Kitty Hawk.


NATIONAL AIR RACES. The air races results.

— Complete official results, National Air Races, Cleveland, Ohio, August 24–September 2. Held under the sanction of the N. A. A.

— The National Air Races and aeronautical exposition, Cleveland, Ohio, August 24th to September 2nd, 1929.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 54-56, 120-126, ill.

— The 1929 National air races.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 90, 239-240, ill.

See Bingham, Hiram: History of the National Air Races. An interesting record of the progress of American aeronautics as reflected in the races since 1920.

— See Johns, Russell C.: Observations at the National Air Races exposition.

— See Logan, Floyd J.: The 1929 National Air Races. Summary and text of contests and events to be featured at Cleveland.

— See Nevill, John T.: Final preparations for the National Air Races.

— See Ross, L. F.: Gliders to compete at the National Air Races.

— See Young, Clarence M.: The National Air Races and commercial aviation.

NATIONAL AIR TOUR. The Fifth annual National Air Tour.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 22 (June 1, 1929), New York, pp. 1874–1875, ill.

— The 1929 National Air Tour.

NATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT. N. A. T. maintenance work well organized.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 142–146, ill.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS. See Briggs, Lyman J.: Aeronautics research at the National Bureau of Standards.

NATIONAL INTERESTS PHOTOS. See United States Navy: Our air navy.

NATURAL flight. See Boel, Maurice: Scientific studies of natural flight.

NAVAL airplanes. Model designation of Naval airplanes.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 92, 316–320, ill.

NAVIGATION. See Aerotechnique: Une machine a calculer le point.

— See Air-navigation: Stock taking of air-navigation aids.

— See Brion, M.: Méthode et appareils simples de navigation à l’estime.


— See Duncan, Richard: Air navigation and meteorology.

— See Elm, Ienar Ewald: Avigation by dead reckoning (aerial navigation).

— See Fairlamb, George R., jr.: The how and why of navigation.

— See Herbert, Percy: Herbert air navigation course. Lesson 1—.

— See Immler, Werner: Grundsätzliches zur Flugzeugnavigation.

— See Immler, Werner: Leitfaden der flugzeuge navigation.

— See Instruments: Navigator’s triangulator based on the slide rule.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

NAVIGATION. See Jeffrey, C. D. G.: Aerial navigation.
— See Loth, William: Navigation.—Au Sujet du guidage des navires ou aéronefs par ondes dirigées.
— See Maurer, H.: Der Schiffsort bei drei Funkpeilungen.
— See Spencer, G. K.: Artificial horizon for aircraft.
— See Wedemeyer, A.: Die Standlinie bei der Funkortung.
— See Weems, P. V. H.: The navigation equipment of the Graf Zeppelin.
— See Yancey, Lewis Alonzo: Aerial navigation and meteorology; a comprehensive treatise in simple language for the student with an average education.

Nealey, J. B. Heat treating aircraft engine bearings.

Neresar, Robert J. The theory of long-distance flight.

Nebout, G. A. Le Ministère de l’Air.
Paris, Presses Modernes.

Neely, Frederick R. Aircraft accidents.
— The incontestable clause. It has an important bearing on your flying; read your insurance policy.
— The eighth annual convention of the National Aeronautic Association. Senator Hiram Bingham unanimously reelected president; detailed report of the proceedings.
— The N. A. A. convention.
— N. A. A. marks site of first airplane flight with impressive ceremonies at Kitty Hawk.
— The N. A. C. A. conference. The Government and industry again demonstrate their ability to work together.
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 7, No. 6 (June 1929), Washington, pp. 27, ill.
— The public demand. A citizen and income-taxpayer dares to tell the Army and Navy what he thinks about the 1929 Cleveland air races.
— The ring of the ZRS-4. Thousands witness impressive and historical ceremony at Akron on November 7.
— To Siberia and return. Alaskan airmen blaze a commercial air trail across the Arctic wastes.

NeoRo, Piero [Pierre la Pipe]. Annuario della aviazione civile italiana, autorizzato dal ministero dell’aeronautica; anno 1, 1929-30 e. f., VII.
Torino, tip. E. Schioppo, 1929, pp. 527.
Opere di propaganda nazionale per l’incremento di industrie, commerci ed arti; anno XXXIV.
NELSON, ERIK. World flights mark progress.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 52, 254, 256.

NELSON, WILLIAM. Airplane engine maintenance and overhaul.

Cardinal factors in aircraft production.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 638-641, ill.

NEON lamps. See Fog: Neon lamp visibility through fog.


NEUMANN, GEORG PAUL. In der Luft unbesiegt.
München, Lehmann.

NEUMANN, KURT. The transformation of heat in an engine.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums No. 509, April 18, 1929, Washington, April 1929, pp. 28, ill.

From Gelger and Scheel’s Handbuch der Physik, Chapter 9, Volume XI, 1926.

See Diesel engine: The precompression-chamber Diesel engine.

NEVILL, JOHN T. Detroit’s all-American aircraft show.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 13 (March 30, 1929), New York, pp. 950-953, ill.

The fifth annual national air tour.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 13 (Sept. 28, 1929), New York, pp. 670-673, ill., map.

The fifth annual national air tour takes off.

Final preparations for the National Air Races.

First flights of the metal-clad airship.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 9 (Aug. 31, 1929), New York, pp. 474-478, ill.

The first national air traffic conference.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 13 (Sept. 28, 1929), New York, pp. 653-658, ill.

Ford Motor Company and American aeronautic development.

The National Air Races, day by day and in summary.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 10 (Sept. 7, 1929), New York, pp. 524-535, ill.

A 1929 air tour? Some informative remarks regarding the rules, the complaints, and the situation as it now stands.

The operation of Thompson Aeronautical Corp. lines.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 12 (Sept. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 606-609, ill., map.

The Tour arrives at Detroit.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 18 (Nov. 2, 1929), New York, pp. 876-882, ill.

The Verville “Air Coach.” New Warner “Scarab” powered, four place, semicantilever, cabin monoplane is the first of a line of small craft.

What of the 1930 National Air Tour?
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 21 (Nov. 23, 1929), New York, pp. 1012-1015, ill.

With the National Air Tour.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 17 (Oct. 26, 1929), New York, pp. 844-848, ill.
NEVILLE, LESLIE E. The Fleet biplane (Models 1 and 2).
   Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 20 (May 18, 1929), New York, pp. 1686-1690, ill.

—— A forecast of the Cleveland show.

—— Fourth annual engineering research conference.
   Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 21 (May 25, 1929), New York, pp. 1797-1798, ill.

—— The General mailplane.

—— The Hall shipboard fighter.
   Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 22 (Nov. 30, 1929), New York, pp. 1067-1072, ill., diagr.

—— Inside the exposition building at Cleveland.
   Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 17 (Oct. 26, 1929), New York, pp. 839-843, ill.

—— A review of 1928 design development.

—— The safety competition to date.

—— Technical aspects of the Cleveland exposition.
   Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 10 (Sept. 7, 1929), New York, pp. 592-510, ill.

NEW, HARRY S. Growth of air mail service.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, p. 56, ill.

NEW JERSEY. See Police: Aerial police unit starts operation in New Jersey.

NEW YORK. The New York aviation show.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 68, 70.

—— New York to be a seaplane port.
   Flight, Vol. 21, No. 27 (July 4, 1929), London, p. 556, ill.

—— See Bowen, R. Sidney, Jr.: The New York show.


NEW YORK-MIAMI. From New York to Miami in a British light aeroplane.

NEW ZEALAND. Going ahead in New Zealand.

NEWCASTLE. The Newcastle pageant.

NEWELL, H. E. Fire protection for municipal airports.

NEWELL, JOSEPH SHIPLEY. Static testing of airplanes.
   Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 619-622, ill.

—— The testing of landing gears.
   Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 7 (July 1929), New York, pp. 978-982, ill., diagr.

—— See Niles, Alfred Salem, and Joseph S. Newell: Airplane structures.

NEWHAUSER, R. B. Model airplane.

NEYMET, AUGUSTIN DE, JR. Topografia aerea. Ingeniería, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Enero 1930), Mexico, pp. 1–12, advertencia ill.


NIKOLAUS, JOSEPH. See-sport-park, seesportanlage—landanlage; die zentral-stätte für see- und luftsport, insbesondere zur anwendung des Nikolaus-verfahrens gegen die verkehrskrankheiten, wie see- und luftkrankheit, dreh- und höhenschwindel. Hamburg, Boysen & Maasch, 1928, pp. 78, ills.


NILES, ALFRED SALEM. Airworthiness ratings needed to aid progress. Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 788–800, ill.


NILES, EMORY HAMILTON. See Knauth, Arnold Whitman, Henry Greene Hotchkiss, and Emory Hamilton Niles: United States aviation reports.


— See Hall, Bert, and John J. Niles: One man's war; the story of the Lafayette Escadrille.


— See Besançon, Georges: L'année aéronautique 1928. Rapport présenté à l'Assemblée générale de l'Ae. C. F.
1929. Chronology of some of the important aeronautical events.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 76, 78, 80.

— *See* Commercial aeronautics: The aeronautic situation to-day.

NOBILE, UMBERTO. *See* Lundborg, Einar Paul Albert Muni: The Arctic rescue; how Nobile was saved.

— *See* Lundborg, Einar Paul Albert Muni: När Nobile räddades; mina upplevelser under den Svenska Spetsbergs expeditionen 1928.

NOBLE, N. S. Georgia tour succeeds.

NOISE. Decreasing noise in airplane cabins.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

— Making the airplane easier on the ears.
Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Jan. 5, 1929), New York, p. 57.

NOMENCLATURE. Aeronautic nomenclature.

— *See* Vanier, Joseph F.: Dictionary of aeronautical terms.

NOMOGRAPHY. *See* Rodger, Robert: Nomography and design data.

NON-COMPACTORS. Metallising non-conductors. The Einstein electro-chemical process.

NORMAN, NIGEL. Air-park planning and construction.

NORTH, JOHN D. The technical development of the aeroplane.

NORTH POLE. *See* Maddalena, Umberto: I miei voli sulle regione polari.

NORTHWEST AIRWAYS. The Northwest Airways.


— *See* Knight, Montgomery, and Richard W. Noyes: Wind tunnel pressure distribution tests on a series of biplane wing models. Part II. Effects of changes in decalage, dihedral, sweepback, and overhang.

NULSEN, J. C. We taught our employees to fly.
Factory and Industrial Management, Vol. 77 (May 1929), Chicago, pp. 980-981, ill.

NUTT, A. E. WOODWARD. The change in airscrew characteristics with height.

— The inclusion of partial glides in routine performance tests.
OAKLAND. See Carver, Peggy: A university of the air. Boeing school of aeronautics will formally open at Oakland Airport, September 15.


OFENDEN, C. L. Control system care and maintenance. Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 6 (Feb. 9, 1929), New York, p. 399, ill.

OFLIE, RALPH A. The flat spin. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 1203–1206, ill.


OLSEN, ALMA LUIGE. See Lundborg, Einar Paul Albert Muni: The Arctic rescue; how Noble was saved.

OLYMPIA. The aero show at Olympia. The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, suppl. (July 12, 1929), London, pp. 1–144, ill., map, diagr.

OLYMPIA. The aero show at Olympia. The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, suppl. (July 12, 1929), London, pp. 1–144, ill., map, diagr.

OLYMPIA. The aero show at Olympia. The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, suppl. (July 12, 1929), London, pp. 1–144, ill., map, diagr.

OLYMPIA. The aero show at Olympia. The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, suppl. (July 12, 1929), London, pp. 1–144, ill., map, diagr.

OLYMPIA. The aero show at Olympia. The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, suppl. (July 12, 1929), London, pp. 1–144, ill., map, diagr.
OLYMPIA. British aircraft at Olympia.

— Foreign aero engines at Olympia.

— Miscellaneous and foreign exhibits at Olympia.

— Olympia.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 29 (July 18, 1929), London, pp. 695-698, ill.

— On the aero show.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 4 (July 24, 1929), London, pp. 189-200, ill.

— See London.

— See Pollard, H. J.: Metal construction at Olympia.

— See Royal Aeronautical Society: The Society’s exhibit at the International Aero Exhibition, Olympia, July 16th-27th, 1929.

— See Taylor, C. Fayette: A study of the engines exhibited at the Olympia aero show.

ONO, M. Flugzeug mit Flugelsteuerung.
Zeitschr. Flug, Motorluftsch., 20 Jahrg., Nr. 9 (14, Mai 1929), München, pp. 224-227, ill.

Opel. Aeronautics.

— The Opel rocket plane.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 19 (Nov. 9, 1929), New York, pp. 931, ill.

ORCUTT, B. S. Flying as Wall Street sees it.

Ordinance. Suggested city or county aeronautics ordinance and uniform rules for airports. October 1, 1929.

— Suggested uniform ordinances and field rules.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

— See Airports: Suggested city or county aeronautics ordinance and uniform field rules for airports.

Orientation. See Simeon, Giuseppe: Meridiana solare per l’orientamento in volo.

Oriole. Oriole sport plane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Apr. 1929), New York, p. 126, ill.

Orlerbaa, A. H. The Schneider trophy.

Orlovius, Heinz. Grossluftwege der nahen Zukunft.

— Luftnothilfe.
Aeronautica, Vol. 3, No. 4 (April 1929), Amsterdam, Holland, pp. 81-84, port.
OSBORN, EARL D. Accidents and their causes.
— An American private pilot looks at the London Aero Show.
— Aviation, now a McGraw-Hill publication, enters an era of greater service.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 9 (March 2, 1929), New York, p. 628.
— The cross license agreement as it stands to-day.
— England's tenth annual Royal Air Force display.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 5 (Aug. 3, 1929), New York, pp. 266–268, ill.
— How the autogiro flies; with comment by H. F. Pitcairn.
— The industry's progress during 1928.
— The Pitcairn autogiro.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 25 (June 22, 1929), New York, pp. 2187–2189, ill.
— Private pilots and their problems.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 18 (Oct. 19, 1929), New York, pp. 778–780, ill.

O'NEILL, JOHN T. Jott process castor oil lubricant.

OVER, W. Conducting an aerial sightseeing business over the nation's capital.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 64–65, 282, 284, ill.
OVERHANG. See Knight, Montgomery, and Richard W. Noyes: Wind tunnel pressure distribution tests on a series of biplane wing models. Part II. Effects of changes in decalage, dihedral, sweepback and overhang.

OVINGTON, EARL E. Flaming gas beacons?
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, p. 108.

OWEN, JOHN T. Jott process castor oil lubricant.

OWEN, E. Recent progress in aerodynamics.
— See Bryant, L. W., E. Ower, A. S. Halliday, and V. M. Falkner: On the convection of heat from the surface of an aerofowl in a wind current.

OXFORD. See Binnie, A. M.: The influence of oxygen on corrosion fatigue.
— See Kaiser, Wilhelm: Die Sauerstoffdrosselung in der Atmung bei Atmosphärendruck (Stickstoffnarkose).

P

P. C. Il campo decisivo della vittoria?

P., C. W. Stability of seaplanes afloat.

P. L. Banc d'essai des moteurs refroidis par l'air Farman.
L'Aéronautique (L'Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 75), 11me année, No. 118 (mars 1929), Paris, pp. 86–88, ill.

— See Transoceanic: Transoceanic ventures.
PACKER, ALFRED HERBERT. Demagnetization tests. A discussion of the N. A. T. experiments to determine the cause of magnetism loss resulting from booster operation.
   Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Jan. 12, 1929), New York, pp. 106-107, ill.

---

Electrical trouble shooting on the motor car and airplane.
   Chicago, A. H. Packer, 1929, pp. xii, 531, ill., diagrs.

PADDEN, P. D. Flying electric billboards and talking airplanes introduce novelty in outdoor advertising.

PAEGER, VICTOR WILFRED. A B C of aviation. Elementary ed. A simplified exposition of all types of aircraft with condensed instructions on their basic principles of construction and operation. This instruction manual is intended as an elementary introduction to the study of aviation for non-technical people.

---

Modern aviation engines; design—construction—operation and repair, a complete, practical treatise outlining clearly the elements of internal combustion engineering, with special reference to the design, construction, operation and repair of airplane power plants; also the auxiliary engine systems, such as lubrication, carburetion, ignition and cooling; it included complete instructions for engine repairing and systematic location of troubles, tool equipment and use of tools, also outlines the latest mechanical processes. Describes many typical American and European engines and their installation. Contains valuable instructions for all aviation students, pilots, mechanics, flying field engineering officers and all interested in the design, construction and upkeep of airplane powerplants.

PAHL, H. Effect of oxygen on the ignition of liquid fuels.
   From Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, June 16, 1928.

PAINTER, K. M. Help from the skies.
   Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (Nov. 1929), Chicago, pp. 752-756, ill.

---

Planes and fire fighters.

PANAMA CANAL. See Commercial aeronautics: Daylight flight to Panama.

---

See Haynes, Frank: Airlines in the Canal Zone.

See Laws and regulations: Foreign aircraft and the Panama Canal Zone.

PAN AMERICA. Map of the routes of the Pan American airways.

---

See Wines, James P.: Operation of the Pan American airways system.

PARACHUTE. Determination of the rates of descent of a falling man and of a parachute test weight. (Equipment branch report.)

---

How fast can a man fall?
   Pop. Mech., Vol. 51 (Jan. 1929), Chicago, pp. 82-88, ill.
PARACHUTE. How it feels to fall 3,000 feet.
Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (July 1929), Chicago, pp. 114–119, ill.

— New parachute regulations planned.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

— The parachute and its development.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 23 (June 6, 1929), London, p. 469, ill.

— Parachuting to the dotted line.

— Studying parachute jumps.

— See Bowen, R. Sidney, Jr.: The business of selling and servicing parachutes.


— See Dollfus, Charles: Nouveaux parachutes français.


— See Glassman, Don: The black sheep of aviation. Our aerial life preservers are deserving of a genealogical record—and here it is.

— See Jarrier, M.: Vieillissement en service des tissus de soie destinés à la confection des parachutes.

— See Klemm, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. Studying parachute jumps.

— See Miller, H. B.: Parachutes.

— See Robur: The “Robur” parachute.

— See Russell: Russell “Lobe” production parachute.


PARAMOUNT. The “Cabinaire” biplane.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 11 (March 16, 1929), New York, pp. 800–801, ill.


PARIS-TZITZIKAR. L’avion du nouveau record de distance.
L’Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 128 (nov. 1929), Paris, pp. 358–369, ill.

PARKER, LEO T. Legal responsibilities of carriers of goods and baggage by air.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 19 (Nov. 9, 1929), New York, pp. 938–940, ill.

PARKER, WILLIS. Denver’s new municipal airport.
Airway Age, Vol. 16, No. 11 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 1781–1783, ill.

— The financing of aircraft sales.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 4 (July 27, 1929), New York, pp. 227–228.

— It’s time to stop strutting and sell airplanes.

— Keeping the dope room clean.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929


— The personal problems in aircraft building. Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 6 (Feb. 9, 1929), New York, p. 405, ill.

— The problem of rubbish in the airplane factory. Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 22 (June 1, 1929), New York, p. 1876.

— Psychological points in merchandizing airplanes. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, p. 78.

— Showmanship in scenic air tours. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 19 (Nov. 9, 1929), New York, pp. 936–937, map.


PARKES, OSCAR. Japan's new navy. Quietly, and without publicity, a great battle fleet is being constructed on the opposite shores of the Pacific. Aircraft carriers “Akagi” and “Kaga.” Scient. Amer., Vol. 141, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 396–399, ill.


PARKS, OLIVER L. The sphere of the air college. Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, p. 80, ill.


PARTRIDGE. See Boulton and Paul: The Boulton and Paul “Partridge” (British). All-metal single-seat fighter.

PASSAGE. See Jougliard, P.: Notes techniques d’un passager.


— See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. 135 passengers.

— See Monteith, Charles N.: Aircraft for passenger transport.

— See Poole, Frederick Arthur: Records of an airplane passenger in 1928 and 1929.


— See Chaboun, Guy K.: Altimeters and the Paulin system level flight indicator.

— See McReynolds, Charles F.: Adaptation of the Paulin system to altimeters.


PECK, ANNIE S. Wings of South America. Aerial transportation between the continents of the Western Hemisphere is increasing by leaps and bounds.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 141, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 46–49, ill.

PENAUD. See Merrill, Albert: The Penaud versus the Canard types.

PENN, R. J. Aero engine problems in flight with particular reference to carburation.


PENN, R. J., and W. C. COOPER. The use of the flowmeter in obtaining fuel economy.


PEPPLER, W. Die Windverhältnisse der freien Atmosphäre, besonders der Stratosphäre über mittleren Breiten Europas.


PERELMANN, J. J. Weltraumfahrten.

Moskau, 1929, VI. Auflage.

PERFORMANCE. See Lesley, Everett Parker, and E. G. Redd: A new method for the prediction of airplane performance.

PERKINS, LEROY C. The unexplored aircraft market.

Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, p. 60.

PERKINS, N. S. Lumber built airplane hangars.

Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 3 (July 20, 1929), New York, pp. 175–177, ill.

PERRINO, W. G. A. The theoretical relationships for an aerofoil with a multiply hinged flap system.


—— Wind flutter experiments upon a model of a single seater biplane.


—— Wind tunnel tests on a symmetrical aerofoil (Göttingen 429 section).


PEERY, ARMSTRONG. Radio guides the airway traveler. Radio beacons provide increased safety in fog and storm.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 140, No. 3 (March 1929), New York, pp. 238–293, ill.

PERUCCA, ALCESTE. Sul limite di convenienza della riparazione dei materiali aeronautici.


PETERSOHN, E. See Betz, A., and E. Petersohn: Contribution to the aileron theory.

PETROL. Petrol from coal.


PFISTER. Der Bau des Flugzeuges.
Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann Nachft., G. m. b. H.

PFISTER, EDMUND. Der Bau des Flugzeuges. (Flugzeugbau und Luftfahrt, Band 2.)
Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann G. m. b. H., 1929, pp. 56.

PFISTER, Edmund F., und V. PORGEE. Grundlagen der Fluglehre, Teil II: Tragflugeltheorie.
Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann, pp. 75.

PHILIPPINES. See Kilner, W. G.: Flying in the Philippines. Where aviation still is fraught with the unknown and the unexpected.

PHILLIPS, C. B. Heat treatment of alloy steels in airplane work.

--- Metallurgy discloses value of alloys in airplane manufacture.
Iron Trade Review, Vol. 85, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1929), Cleveland, pp. 325-327, ill.

PHILIPS, G. A. Wearever twin pusher.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY. See Cassinis, Gino: L'aerofotogrammetria all esposizione internazionale di aeronautica di Berlino e la riunione della Deutsche Gesellschaft für Photogrammetrie.

--- See Spieweck, Bruno: Photogrammetric take-off and landing measurements.

--- See Struck, Luis: Fotogramitria terrestre y aerea.

PHOTOGRAPHY. Aerial camera.

--- Popular aerial photography.

--- See Altitude: Pour la détermination photographique des altitudes.

--- See Baumgaertel, K. A.: Airplane photography.

--- See Bingham, Hiram: Ground to plane radio photography.

--- See Bonnick, Sydney: With an aerial camera in Mexico.

--- See Faherty, Robert E.: Shooting at Kentucky with four lenses.

--- See Goodcell, F.: Aerial photography, a new business.

--- See hüINNER, Walter, und W. Pleines: Kinematographische Messung der Trudelbewegung an einem Flugzeug vom Muster Albatros L. 68.

--- See Lemberger, Otto: Aplicación del método estereofotogramético terrestre y aereo para la formación de mapas geográficos.

--- See mCKINLEY, Ashley C.: Applied aerial photography.


PHOTOGRAPHY. See Sagendorph, Kent: Where to sell aerial photography.
— See Struck, Luis: Fotogramitria terrestre y aerea.
— See Topalian, S: In the air with Graflex and Kodak.
— See Wijn, J. W.: Aerial photography at the ILA.
— See Wilkins, H. F.: Competing with sunshine.

Piercey, N. A. V., and E. G. Richardson. On the flow of air adjacent to the surface of an aerofoil.

Pigeon flight. See Tindon, Armand: Essai d'analyse du vol des pigeons.


Pilot planes. See Bradfield, F. B., and K. W. Clark: Wind tunnel tests of aerfoils with pilot planes.
— See Jennings, W. G.: Full scale tests of a standard Bristol fighter aeroplane fitted with “Pilot planes” at the wing tips.

Pilots. How to qualify for a master pilot’s certificate.
— New regulations for airplane pilots increases safety factor.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.
— On some service pioneers.
— See Carroll, Thomas: More and better pilots.
— See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings * * * Our first army pilot.
— See Maitland, Lester J.: Knights of the air.


Pinedo, Francisco de. Amerikaflug. Im Flugzeug zweimal über den Ozean und über beide Amerika.
Zurich, Verlag Rascher & Co.
— Mi vuelo a través del Atlántico y de las dos Américas; prefacio de Gabriel d’Annunzio.

Pinna, Pietro. Intervento dell’aviazione nel combattimento in zona boscosa.


Pleines, W. See Hübner, Walter, und W. Pleines: Kinematographische Messung der Trudelbewegung an einem Flugzeug vom Muster Albatros L 68.


Plotting charts. See Weems, P. V. H.: Aerial plotting charts.


POLAR research. See Hanson, Earl: The place of aircraft in polar research.

POLICE. Aerial police unit starts operation in New Jersey.
American City, Vol. 41 (July 1929), New York, p. 86, ill.

POLLARD, H. J. Development of metal construction.
Aircraft Engineer suppl. Flight, Vol. 21, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1929), London, pp. 338a-338c. (continued from Dec. 27, 1928 issue.)

--- Metal construction at Olympia.


National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Memorandums Nos. 520, 527, 528, 529, Aug. 15, 22, 29, Sept. 6, 1929 (mimeographed), Washington, August, September 1929, pp. 26, 22, 24, 6, ills., diagrs., tabs.

--- Metalle im Flugzeugbau.
Zeitschr. Ver. deutscher Ing., Bd. 73, Nr. 17 (27. April 1929), Berlin, pp. 587-589, ill.

POLLOG, Ch. Der Welthoffverkehr.
Leipzig und Berlin, Verlag B. G. Teubner, 1929, pp. 94.

POLLOG, CARL HANNS. The B. F. W. M. 20 commercial plane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 120, 122, ill., diagr.

POND, B. P. Hydroplane model that flew over twelve minutes.

PONTOONS. Pontoons approved for use on licensed aircraft.

POOLE, FREDERICK ARTHUR. Records of an airplane passenger in 1928 and 1929.
Chicago, Privately printed, 1929, pp. 31, ills., map.

PORGER, V. See Pfister, Edmund, und V. Porger: Grundlagen der Fluglehre.

PORTER, CHARLES TALBOT. Factors in the design of commercial airplanes.

PORTER, L. C. Aviation lighting.

PORTER, M. DE M. Flying from ocean to ocean.
Nation, Vol. 129 (July 10, 1929), New York, pp. 36-37.

PORTO RICO. See Fassig, Oliver L.: On the frequency of hurricanes in the vicinity of Porto Rico.

PORTS of entry. See Airports: U. S. airports of entry.

POST, GEORGE B. Water handling of seaplanes and flying boats.

POTEZ. The “Potez 33” military airplane (French).

POWER. See Gossau, F.: Mathematical and experimental investigation of heat control and power increase in air-cooled aircraft engines.

— See Seewald, Friedrich: Über die Messung der Kräfte an Luftfahrzeugen.


PRANDTL theory. See Driggs, I. H.: The modern aero-dynamic theory in design.


PRESSURE gradient. See Glaubert, H.: The effect of the static pressure gradient on the drag of a body tested in a wind tunnel.

— See Glaubert, H.: A theoretical estimate of the pressure gradient in a wind tunnel.

PRESSURE of air. See Zahm, Albert Francis, and F. A. Louden: Tables for pressure of air on coming to rest from various speeds.


PRIVATE lights. See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. * * *

Certification of private lights.

PRODUCTION. Aircraft production calendar years 1925–1928.


— Progressive assembly of airplane resembles automotive production.

Automotive Ind., Vol. 60, No. 21 (May 25, 1929), New York, pp. 800–802, ill.

— See Finney, B.: Mass production methods used in airplane plant.


— See Renfro, Robert D.: Modern aircraft production methods.

Propellers. Adjustable propellers for aircraft.


--- Approved air screws.

Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

--- How Micarta propellers are made.


--- Les premières hélices aériennes.

Le Génie Civil, T. 93, No. 4 (28 July 1928), Paris, p. 98.


--- See Bradfield, F. B.: Preliminary tests on the effect on the lift of a wing of the position of the airscrews relative to it.


--- See Flachsbart, O., und G. Kröber: Experimentelle Untersuchungen an schräg angeblasenen Schraubenspitzen.


--- See Jennings, W. G.: Full scale determination of the effect of high tip speeds on the performance of an airscrew.

--- See Jones, E. T.: The distribution of pressure over a section of an airscrew blade in flight, and the variation of lift coefficient with the speed of the section.

--- See Knight, R. L.: Making Micarta airplane propellers.

--- See Kulebakin, V. S.: Lichtreflexion von rotierenden Propellern.

--- See Léglise, Pierre: L'hélice métallique Ratier à pas variable en vol.

--- See Lesley, Everett Parker, and Elliott G. Reid: A new method for the prediction of airplane performance.

--- See Lesley, Everett Parker, and Elliott G. Reid: Tests of five metal model propellers with various pitch distributions in a free wind stream and in combination with a model VE-7 fuselage.

Propellers. See Lock, C. N. H.: The application of the theoretical velocity field round a spheroid to calculate the performance of an airscrew near the nose of a streamline body.

--- See Lock, C. N. H.: Photographs of streamers illustrating the flow around an airscrew in the "Vortex Ring State."
--- See Lynam, E.: Notes on the flutter of airscrew blades.
--- See Munk, Max Michael: The production of lift by propeller blades.
--- See Nutt, A. E. Woodward: The change in airscrew characteristics with height.
--- See Story, Chase S.: Notes on protection of wooden propellers.
--- See Townsend, H. C. H., W. S. Walker, and J. H. Warsap: Experiments with the family of airscrews in free air at zero advance.
--- See Warner, Edward P.: The A. S. E. propeller and power plant sessions.
--- See Weick, Fred E.: Full scale tests of wood propellers on a VE-7 airplane in the propeller research tunnel.
--- See Weick, Fred E.: Full-scale wind-tunnel tests of a series of metal propellers on a VE-7 airplane.

Protection. See Public: How America protects the flying public.

Public. How America protects the flying public.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

Publications. Aeronautical publications.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch. Aeronautics Bulletin No. 6 (Formerly Information Bulletin No. 6), Washington, January 1, 1929, pp. 5.

--- Aeronautic publications. December 1, 1929.


Pusher type. What about the pusher type?

Puster, Louis. Services rendered by S. A. S. (Southern Automotive Services, Inc.).
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 98-99, ill.

Putnam, L. L. Aviation accounting.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, Nos. 7-8 (July-Aug. 1929), New York, pp. 987-989, 1234-1236, ill.

Putnam, Russell L. Putting long pants on our $100,000,000 infant.

--- The selling of airplanes to business houses.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 10 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 1644-1648, ill.
PUTNAM, RUSSELL L. When can a business use the airplane? Magazine of Business, Vol. 55 (June 1929), Chicago, pp. 653–654, ill.


PYCHON & COMPANY. The aviation industry. New York, 1929, pp. 80, ill., map.


— Week in the sky; monoplane Question Mark. Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Jan. 19, 1929), New York, pp. 5–6, ill.

— What a plane can do; the Question Mark. Outlook, Vol. 151 (Jan. 23, 1929), New York, pp. 137.

— See McDaneld, D. E.: N. A. A's. part in the "Question Mark" flight.

— See Renfro, Robert B.: The Question Mark's flight.

R


R 100. His Majesty's airship R 100.


— The launching of R 100. The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 25 (Dec. 18, 1929), London, pp. 1382, 1384, ill.

— See Flanders, L. Howard: The press visit to R. 100.

R. 101. Das britische Luftschiff "R. 101."

Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Bd. 62, Nr. 16 (15. Aug. 1929), Berlin, pp. 375–376, ill.


— *See* Cave-Browne-Cave, T. R.: The machinery installation of airship R. 101.

— *See* Flanders, L. Howard: The visit to R. 101.


— *See* Jones, R., and A. H. Bell: The distribution of pressure over the hull and fins of a model of the rigid airship R. 101, and a determination of the hinge moments on the control surfaces.


— *See* Southwell, R. V.: ‘R. 101.’


Teil II gemeinsam mit Otto Krämer.


RADIATORS. *See* Weick, Fred E.: Full scale investigation of the drag of a wing radiator.


Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.


Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.


Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.


Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.
Radio. Recent publications on aircraft radio developments.


Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

See Beacons: Radio range beacons for airways.

See Bingham, Hiram: Ground to plane radio photography.

See Bureau of Standards: Aeronautic radio research.

See Bureau of Standards: Aircraft radio development.

See Carr, C. B.: Air route radio services in Great Britain.

See Codel, Martin: Airway radio progress.

See Codel, Martin: Radio flying. Government develops plans to meet requirements of aviation.

See Crary, Harold: Aerial radiophone in use.

See Curtis, Frank L.: Plane and ground communication by radio.

See Dellinger, J. H., and H. Diamond: Radio development applied to aircraft.

See Dellinger, J. H.: Uses of radio as an aid to air navigation.

See Driscoll, Marjorie: Flying by radio.


See Gloeckler, Heinrich: Der Bordplelmfänger im Flugzeug.

See Graf Zeppelin: Kurzwellenversuche bei der Amerikafahrt des Luftschiffes "Graf Zeppelin."


See Krüger, Kurt, und Hans Plendl: Über die Ausbreitung der kurzen Wellen bei kleiner Leistung im 1000-kilometer-Bereich.

See Lane, D. R.: Radio on the Byrd and Wilkins planes.

See Manisco, Giovanni: I radiogoniometri ed i radiofari nella navigazione italiana.

See Perry, Armstrong: Radio guides the airway traveler. Radio beacons provide increased safety in fog and storm.

See Smith, J. E.: Defining the range of airplane radio transmitting sets.


See Stowe, A. W.: Promoting aviation by radio.

See Wireless.

Raethjen, P. Bemerkungen zur Trudelbewegung und zur kinematographischen Flugvermessung.


Raffaelli, Italo. Aeroplano biposto da combattimento.

Riv. Aeron., Anno 5, N. 6 (Giugno 1929), Roma, pp. 509-510, ill.

Motori a due tempi per aviazione.


Railroads. See Atterbury, W. W.: The railroads enter aviation.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929


RANDOLPH FIELD. See Cooper, Mabel: Randolph Field, the greatest thing of its kind in the world.

— See Smith, Gene: The West Point of the air.

RANGE. The range of aircraft.


RANKE, H. H. von. Transporting freight by air in Germany.

Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 633–634.

RASOR, W. W. Graf Zeppelin: queen of the air.


RATEAU-FARMAN. Le compresseur Rateau-Farman et les records d’altitude.

L’Aéronautique (L’Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 81), 11me année, No. 124 (sept. 1929), Paris, pp. 301–302, Ill.

RATHBUN, JOHN B. Aeroplane construction, operation and maintenance, notes on practical aerodynamics, construction details, performance, practical flight, engines, propellers, control systems and types of planes. Transport and pleasure craft for 1929.


RATIÉR. See Légilse, Pierre: L’hélice métallique Ratier à pas variable en vol.

RAWDON, HENRY S. Corrosion embrittlement of duralumin. V. Results of weather-exposure tests; VI. The effect of corrosion, accompanied by stress on the tensile properties of sheet duralumin.


RE, COURTS D. Aeronautic exports increase.


— The growing export market.

Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 25 (June 22, 1929), New York, pp. 2185–2186, charts.

REA, COURTS D. Aeronautic exports increase.


REARWIN Ken-Royce. The Rearwin Ken-Royce.


RECORDS. America’s marathons of the sky.

Literary Digest, Vol. 102 (Aug. 10, 1929), New York, p. 11.

— Chronology and tabulation of airplane and seaplane records.


— The French long-distance records. Some notes on the non-stop flight of Costes and Bellonte.


— The long-distance record. The Fairey-Napier monoplane makes a successful start.


— Official World and American air records. Established under rules and regulations of the Federation Aeronautique Internationale. Translated and compiled by the Contest Committee, National Aeronautic Association, Washington, D. C.

RECORDS. Records du monde.

L’Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 121 (juin 1929), Paris, p. 178.

— Sky climbers.


— Sky high.

Review of Reviews, Vol. 79 (June 1929), New York, pp. 74–75, ill.

— The world’s speed record.


— World’s speed record broken again.


— World’s speed records twice beaten by Great Britain in one day.


— See Coste et Bellonte: Notes sur le matériel avec lequel Costes et Bellonte ont battu le record du monde de distance.

— See Endurance record: Endurance flight record is 420 hr.

— See Everling, E.: Die Wertung der Weltrekorde.

— See Greene, D. B.: Messages from the sky. A narrative of what Reg and Jim thought and did while breaking and making a new world record.

— See Paris-Taizzikar: L’avion du nouveau record de distance.

— See Soucek, Apollo: High boat. A tale of the realm above the earth in which no other American has trod.


REED, A. H. Coordinated bus service and air transport.

Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 136, 138, ill.

REED, SYLVANUS ALBERT. See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

REEVES, EARL. Lindbergh flies on! A story of a hero, and of the pioneers, and “empire builders of the air” who followed him.


REFUELING. Refueling endurance mark raised to 246 hr. 44 min.

Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 3 (July 20, 1929), New York, p. 178.

— What constitutes “refueling”?

Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 7 (Aug. 17, 1929), New York, p. 327.

— See Campbell, Hayden S.: Refueling from the ground.

— See McReynolds, Charles F.: The refueling flight of the “Question Mark.”

— See Samayoa, William F.: Practical air refueling. A scientific discussion of its application to increase the cruising range and to eliminate danger at the take-off with a heavy load.


REGISTER. Aircraft international register.


REGULATIONS. See Laws and Regulations.

REID, ELLIOTT G. An analysis of airplane landing speeds.

Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 3 (July 20, 1929), New York, pp. 192–194.

— The Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory at Stanford University.

REID, ELLIOTT G. See Lesley, Everett Parker, and E. G. Reid: A new method for the prediction of airplane performance.

— See Lesley, E. P., and Elliott G. Reid: Tests of five metal model propellers with various pitch distributions in a free wind stream and in combination with a model VE-7 fuselage.

REID RAMBLER. The Reid Rambler. The Aeroplane, Vol. 30, No. 6 (Feb. 6, 1929), London, p. 206, ill.


REISSNER, H. See Bergmann, Stefan, und H. Reissner: Neuere Probleme aus der Flugzeugstatik.

RELIEF WORK. With the ice-plane patrol. Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (Nov. 1929), Chicago, pp. 731-733, ill.


RENAULT. See Blanchet, Georges: La presse en visite aux usines Renault.

RENFE. See Blanchet, Georges: La presse en visite aux usines Renault.

RENFE. See Blanchet, Georges: La presse en visite aux usines Renault.

RENFR. ROBERT B. Modern aircraft production methods. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 72-75, 356, ill.

— The Question Mark’s flight. Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 69, 62, 240, ill.

RENHO. ROBERT B. Modern aircraft production methods. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 8 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 72-75, 356, ill.

REYNOLDS. See Wimperis, H. E.: The immediate aims of aeronautical research.

REYNOLDS. See Wimperis, H. E.: The immediate aims of aeronautical research.


Richard, L. F. Administration of airports.

Richardson, Edward Adams. Steel for aircraft construction.
Technical publication No. 94. Class C, Iron and Steel, No. 11.

Richardson, E. G. See Piercy, N. A. V., and E. G. Richardson: On the flow of air adjacent to the surface of an aerofoil.

Richardson, Holden C. Aircraft float design.
— Design of a large flying boat.

Richardson, Laurence B. Airplane stability.

— Modern aircraft repair shops.
— The repair shop—A school for engineers.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, Nos. 9-10 (Sept.-Oct 1929), New York, pp. 1390-1394, 1637-1642, ill., diagr.

Richmond, V. C. R. 101.

Rieger. Die Ermittlung der grössten statischen Kräfte in den Tragteilen der Flugzeugzelle.

Rignot. See Blanchet, Georges: Le commandant Rignot.

Die Luftwacht, Heft 2, Feb. 1929, Berlin, pp. 74-78.

Road, K. T. Eyes for blind flying.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 61, 290, ill.


Robertson, Andrew. The strength of tubular struts.

Robertson, F. A. de V. Cambridge University air squadron.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 27 (July 4, 1929), London, pp. 552-553, ill.
— Oxford University air squadron.
ROBERTSON, F. A. DE V. Schneider Trophy training.
   — The 10th Royal Air Force display.
   Flight, Vol. 21, No. 28 (July 11, 1929), London, pp. 561-578, ill.


ROBINSON, JAMES M. Light plane records. Some timely remarks regarding the situation in this country and the prospects for future conquests.
   Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 5 (Feb. 2, 1929), New York, p. 318, ill.

ROBSON, ALEX M. Aeronautic business training.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 56, 252.

ROBUR. The “Robur” parachute.
   Flight, Vol. 21, No. 28 (July 11, 1929), London, p. 666, ill.

ROCCA, CARLO. Il rendimento economico del traffico aereo.
   — Les statistiques des transports aériens commerciaux.
   — Lo stato e le società di trasporti aerei.

ROCHFORD, DANIEL. European flying impressions.
   — Soaring flights at Cape Cod.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 66-67, 354, ill.
   — What it is like to fly a glider.
   Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 68-69, 248, ill.

ROCK, GEORGE H. The design of airplane carriers.
   Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 298-301, ill.

ROCKETS. Rocket travel, rocket-propelled airplane.
   Outlook, Vol. 152 (June 5, 1929), New York, p. 217.
   — See Opel: Aeronautics.
   — See Opel: The Opel rocket plane.
   — See Valier, MAX: Raketen Fahrt.

RODGER, ROBERT. Nomography and design data.
   — Rapid plotting of elliptic fuselage sections.


ROGERS. See Wright, Johnson: Rogers Sea Hawk flying boat.

ROGERS, LEIGHTON. How aviation will help develop world markets.

ROGERS, R. C. See Lincoln, F., and R. C. Rogers: Battling against the heavens.
ROHRBACH. The Rohrbach “Roland II.”
—— See Mathias, Gotthold, and Adolf Holzapfel: Technical details in the structural development of Rohrbach seaplanes.
—— See Mathias, Gotthold, und Adolf Holzapfel: Technische Besonderheiten in der baulichen Entwicklung der Rohrbach Flugboote.

ROHRBACH, ADOLF. Materials and methods of construction in light structures.

ROHRBAOH, I. A. K. Flying boat design.

ROHRSLOX, D. Appendix A. Tests of mass flow type fuel flowmeter at aeroplane and armament experimental station, Marlesham, Heath.

ROLLES, B. H., and H. L. STEVENS. The effect of wind, weight and atmospheric conditions (including semi-tropical conditions) on the distance to take-off and land an aircraft.

ROLLING. See Hübner, W., und W. Pleines: Kinematographische Messung der Trudelbewegung an einem Flugzeug vom Muster Albatros I. 68.

ROMAT, GEORGES. Bréviaire du mécanicien d’aérodrome.
Paris Charles Lavauzelle et Cie.

ROMER, ANDREW RALPH, and MARGARET ROMER. Sky travel.
New York, Chicago [etc.] Rand McNally & Company, [1929], pp. xii, 302, Ill.

ROMER, MARGARET-T. See Romer, Andrew Ralph, and Margaret Romer: Sky travel.

ROSE, D. F. Windmill that flies.
—— See Cierva, Juan de la, and D. F. Rose. From glider to autogiro.

ROSENBAHL, C. E. Bigger and better blimps.
World’s Work, Vol. 68 (July 1929), Garden City, N. Y., pp. 68–71, Ill.
—— Inside the “Graf Zeppelin.” The United States’ official observer in the monster dirigible’s flight to America, tells the details of its construction.
Scient. Amer., Vol. 140, No. 3 (March 1929), New York, pp. 201–205, Ill.
—— Mooring masts and landing trucks for airships.
ROSENHAUS W., and S. L. ARCHIBULL. Investigation into the use of a sand cast test bar for specification purposes for aluminum alloys.

ROSS, D. A. Simple model pusher plane for beginners.
Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (July 1929), Chicago, p. 144, Ill.

ROSS, L. F. Gliders to compete at the National Air Races.

ROSS, D. A. Simple model pusher plane for beginners.
Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (July 1929), Chicago, p. 144, Ill.

ROSS, L. F. Gliders to compete at the National Air Races.

ROSS, D. A. Simple model pusher plane for beginners.
Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (July 1929), Chicago, p. 144, Ill.

ROSS, L. F. Gliders to compete at the National Air Races.
ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY. The Society's exhibit at the International Aero Exhibition, Olympia, July 16th-27th, 1929.


ROYAL AIR FORCE. The new R. A. F. cadet college at Cranwell.

—— On the R. A. F. display.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 3 (July 17, 1929), London, pp. 109-140, ill.
—— R. A. F. aerobatic competition.
—— R. A. F. casualties.
—— Tenth R. A. F. display.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 29 (July 18, 1929), London, pp. 673-684, ill.
—— See Cave-Browne-Cave, H. M.: The cruise of the Royal Air Force far east flight.

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT. Torsional vibration of crankshafts. A description of the R. A. F. MK. III Torsiograph. By the staff of the Engine Experimental Department.

ROYSE, M. W. Aerial bombardment and the international regulation of warfare.
New York, Harold Vinal, Ltd., 1929, pp. xv, 256.

RUBBISH. See Parker, Willis: The problem of rubbish in the airplane factory.

RUDDERS. See Wright, K. V.: Wind tunnel tests of various servo rudder systems.

RUSSELL. Russell “Lobe” production parachute.

RUSSELL, A. E. Load factors.
Aircraft Engineer suppl. Flight, Vol. 21, No. 48, 52 (Nov. 29, Dec. 27, 1929), London, pp. 1262a-1262c, 1348d-1348e, diagr.

RUSSIA. See Zarzaz, V.: Commercial aviation in Soviet Russia.


RYAN. The Ryan B-5 Broughan.

's Gravenhage Algemeene Landsdrukkerij, 1929, p. 219, ills., diagrs., tabls.

S

SAALE, R. The design of airports.

SARATIER, J. Fire prevention on airplanes.
SAFETY. Safety aloft.


--- Le Ministère de l’Air et la sécurité aérienne.

--- Safety demonstrated by dirigible flying.

--- See Airports: Designing safe and adequate airports.

--- See Guggenheim: Guggenheim fund reports solution of blind flying problem.

--- See Guggenheim, Harry F.: Making flying safe.

--- See Heath, Lady Mary: It is safe to fly. High safety factors in construction, and efficient personnel, contribute materially to aviation advancement.


--- See Neville, Leslie E.: The safety competition to date.

--- See Niles, Alfred Salem: Structural safety of airplanes.

--- See Pilots: New regulations for airplane pilots increases safety factor.

--- See Sagendorph, Kent: The Guggenheim safe aircraft competition.

--- See Warner, Edward P.: Safety work in aviation.

--- See Watter, Michael: Aerodynamic safety factors.


SAGENDORPH, KENT. The Guggenheim safe aircraft competition.

Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 9 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 1379-1382.

--- Notes on the 1929 Schneider Trophy race.

Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 54–55, 268–270, III.

--- Where to sell aerial photography.

Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 840–843, III.

ST. LOUIS. Aeronautic meeting at St. Louis.

Science, n. s., Vol. 69 (May 24, 1929), Garrison, N. Y., p. 530.

--- Aeronautics at St. Louis.


--- See Engineers: Aeronautical engineers meet in St. Louis.

ST. LOUIS ROBIN. The “St. Louis Robin” and its refueling flight.

Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 5 (Aug. 3, 1929), New York, pp. 269–271, III.


SALADIN, RAYMOND. Pilotes et avions commerciaux.


--- Reportages aériens.

La Vie Aérienne, 15e année, No. 96 (avril 1929), Paris, pp. 20-22, III.

SALMOND, JOHN. The new chief of the air staff.

The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 8 (Aug. 21, 1929), London, p. 518, III.

SALMONSON. British Salmonson aero engines.


SALZMAN, A. M. Lernt fliegen. Wie werde ich Flieger.

Dessau, Verlag von M. Salzmann, 1928.
SAMAYOA, WILLIAM F. Practical air refueling. A scientific discussion of its application to increase the cruising range and to eliminate danger at the take-off with a heavy load. 

SANDBALLI, RENATO. Note sul funzionamento dell'aviazione ausiliaria per il R. Esercito. 

SANDIFER, T. N. Nation's air forces show peace-time value. 

SANDWELL, ARNOLD H. Mathematical accuracy in aerial mapping. 

--- Planes fight fire in Canada. 
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 652-654, ill.

--- Western Canada airways succeeds against odds. 
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 294-295, ill.

SANFORD, H. B. Why flights fail. 
St. Nicholas, Vol. 56 (Jan. 1929), New York, pp. 210-212, ill.

SANITARY AVIATION. The first international congress on sanitary aviation. 
Aeronautics, Vol. 3, No. 3 (March 1929), Amsterdam, Holland, pp. 49-50, port.

SARGINT, H. J. J. U. S. civil air chief on developments in commercial aviation. 

SASSOON, PHILIP ALBERT GUSTAVE DAVID. Aerial passage to India. 

--- The third route. 


SASSOON CUP. The Sassoon cup. 

SAUERSEEMER, OTTO F. Die Wirtschaftlichkeit der Flugähfen. 
Berlin, Sonderdruck aus der "Verkehrstechnischen Woche," Heft 6-8, Jahrgang, 1929.

SAUNDERS. The Saunders "Cutty Sark" commercial seaplane (British). A high-wing monoplane flying boat. 

SAUNDERS, H. B. See Hall, Albert Neely: Building miniature airship models, a comprehensive, thoroughly illustrated work manual on the construction and flying of miniature aircraft, with a final chapter on model boat building.

SAUTER, J. Investigation of atomization in carburetors. 

From Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, November 3, 1928.

SAYERS, W. H. British methods of steel aircraft construction. 

--- Steel aircraft construction in Great Britain. 
Aeronautical Engineering Section, Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 24 (June 15, 1929), New York, pp. XCVII-XCVIII, diagr.


Scheduled flying. See Airways: Scheduled flying on civil airways.

Schenectady. See Wines, James P.: Operation of the Schenectady airport.


From Jahrbuch der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt, December 1926.


— See Fuchs, Richard, und Wilhelm Schmidt: Stationärer Trudelflug.

Schneider trophy. The British Schneider team.

— The British Schneider Trophy defenders.

— Commentaires sur la Coupe Schneider.

— Discussing the Schneider rules.

— The future of the Schneider Trophy contest.

— Future Schneider trophy contests.

— The 1929 Schneider Trophy contest.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 12 (Sept. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 610–616, ill.

— On the history of the Schneider contest.

— On the Schneider course.

— On the Schneider show.

— On the Schneider Trophy contest.

— Our Schneider Trophy defenders.

— The Schneider contest in retrospect.

— The Schneider Trophy contest.

— Schneider Trophy contest.

— Souvenir of the Schneider Trophy contests.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 36 (Sept. 6, 1929), London, pp. 941–984, ill.

History of the Schneider Trophy.

— See Dollfus, Charles: La course.

— See Ducom, Marcel: La Coupe Schneider est conservée par les Anglais.

— See Lallier, Roger: Après la Coupe Schneider.

— See McAlery, C. M.: At Calsheat.

— See Orlebar, A. H.: The Schneider trophy.

— See Sagendorph, Kent: Notes on the 1929 Schneider trophy race.


Scholle, Howard. See Gordon-Bennett: La coupe Gordon-Bennett des ballons libres.

Schools. America raises standards of flying schools.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

SCHOOLS. Approved air schools.


Aviation in the schools.

Inspection and recognition of flying schools.

School rating being drawn. Government moves to regulate flying courses.

A standard is set for flying schools.

See Air Commerce Act: Flying school rating provided for in amendment to air commerce act.

See Fog: Fog flying school.


See Planck, Charles C.: Systematizing an aviation school.

See Stier, L. G.: Aviation as a vocational course in the high school.


SCHOONMAKER, F. Icarus incorporated.
Outlook, Vol. 152 (July 24, 1929), New York, pp. 488–491, ill.

SCHORY, CARL F. C. F. Schory resigns.

Program of aircraft competitions for 1929. Sanctioned by N. A. A. contest committee.


SCHRAIVOGEL, KARL. See Dobberke, Max, and Karl Schraivogel: Flugzeug-Sperrholz und seine Prüfung.

SCHRENK, MARTIN, und MAX V. PILGRIM. Die Festigkeit von Bolzen in Holzbauten.

SCHRENK, MARTIN. Der gegenwärtige Stand des Höhen-Luftverkehrproblems.

Probleme des Höhenflugs.

Über Profilwiderstandsmeßung im Fluge nach dem Impulsverfahren.

SCHRENK, OSKAR. Eine Möglichkeit zur Unterdrückung der Autorotation von Tragflächen.
SCHRENK, Oskar. Experiments with a wing model from which the boundary is removed by suction.
From Luftfahrtforschung. June 11, 1929.

— Versuche über Auftrieberzeugung ohne Zuhilfenahme des Anstellwinkels.

SCHRÖDER, A. August. Buckling tests of light-metal tubes.
From 1928 Yearbook of the Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt.

SCHRÖTER, B. E. Die Praxis des Hochseefluges.
Illustrierte Flug-Woche, 11. Jahrg., Heft 1, 2-3, 1929, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 11-12, 32-33, ill.

SCHULZ, R. Die englische Luftpindustrie und ihre Beziehungen zur deutschen Luftfahrt.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 7, Juli 1929, Berlin, pp. 302-305.

Flugzeuge auf der Internationalen Luftfahrtausstellung in London 1929.

Die Luftwacht, Heft 4, April 1929, Berlin, pp. 181-184, ill.

— Present position of the British aircraft industry.
Aeronautica, Vol. 3, No. 7 (July 1929), Amsterdam, Holland, pp. 136-137.


SCHULZE, W. See Kleeffel, W., und W. Schulze: Die Zeppelinfahrt.

SCHUNK, HELEN K. Is there a place for women in aviation?

SCHWAM, M. Streamline wires and their installation.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 11 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 1774-1775, diagr.

SCIENCE MUSEUM, South Kensington. Handbook of the collections illustrating aeronautics. 1: Heavier-than-air craft.

SCOTT, C. L. By flying boat to India.

— Sir Philip Sassoon's tour in the Blackburn "Iris."

SCOTT, G. H. Handling and mooring of airships.

SCOTT, HERBERT. Address on "Trade by air."

SCOTT, W. H. Texas air transport.

— The refueling endurance record.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 67, 266, 268, ill.

SCOUT monoplane. Scout monoplane.
Screws. See Propellers.


See Benson, S. R.: Flying boats old and new.


See Dornier, C.: Mitteilungen über eine familie ähnlicher Flugboote.

See Italy: Les hydravions Italiens.

See Kármán, Th. von: The impact on seaplane floats during landing.

See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings. Dinghies for flying boats.


See Richardson, H. C.: Design of a large flying boat.


See Stokorsky, Igor I.: Some aspects of the seaplane and the amphibian.


See Trippe, J. T.: Some phases of seaplane transportation.


See, D. See Spencer, K. T., and D. Seed: Comparison of calculated and measured elasticity of the wings of an aircraft, in connection with the investigation of wing flutter.

Seeding. See Stanton, Charles V.: Seeding waste lands by airplane.


From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschifffahrt, October 7, 1928.
SEEWALD, FRIEDRICH. Über die Messung der Krafte an Luftfahrzeugen. 

SEILKOPF, HEINRICH. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der atmosphärischen Grenzschicht. 

Grundzüge der Flugmeteorologie des Luftweges nach Ostasien. 
Aus dem Archiv. der Deutschen Seewarte, 44. Bd., Nr. 3, pp. 50, ill.

SELGA, MIGUEL. Investigations of the upper air by means of airplanes. 

SELLGER, MYRON. Kompressorlose Dieselmotoren und Semidieselmotoren. 

SEMPHLE, COLONIAL, the master of. Address on the world’s air routes. 


SERVO control systems. See Garner, H. M., and K. V. Wright: On the use of a follow-up mechanism in aerodynamic servo control systems.

SERVO principle. See Hartshorn, A. S.: The application of the servo principle to aileron operation.

SERVO rudder systems. See Wright, K. V.: Wind tunnel tests of various servo rudder systems.

SETTE, THOMAS G. W. The king of sports. You will certainly book passage on a balloon for anywhere after reading this. 
Aeronautic Review, Vol. 7, No. 6 (June 1929), Washington, pp. 18–19, 28, ill.

SEVILLE-BUENOS AIRES. Seville-Buenos Aires airline terminal. 

SEYBET, EDGAR. Ermittlung der Stabkräfte im Flugzeug-Fachwerk-Rumpf. (Das Verfahren der Wandstab-Komponenten zur Berechnung räumlicher systeme.) 

SEYER, W. F., and J. STANLEY ALLEN. Iodine numbers of lubricating oils before and after use in automobile engines. 

SEYFFARDT, H. A. Die Lage der französischen Luftfahrt und das neue Luftministerium. 

SEYFFARDT, HENRY J. A European’s impression of American aeronautics. 


SHOEMAKER, JAMES M. The Dornier Do.X. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 1207-1209, ill., diagr.

— Reliable powerplants for the airship. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1929), New York, pp. 1158-1162, ill.


— See Freeman, Andrew A.: Aviation in Siam.

SIBERIA. See Neely, Frederick R.: To Siberia and return. Alaskan airmen blaze a commercial air trail across the Arctic wastes.


SIKORSKY, Igor I. Aeronautics in Europe.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 63, 278, 280, ill.

---
Airplanes of the future.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 54-56, ill.

---
Igor I. Sikorsky.

---
Some aspects of the seaplane and the amphibian.

---
See Murphy, J. V.: Shirt flapping in the breeze became an airplane in the sky; interview with I. Sikorsky.

---
See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

SILENCERS. Silencers.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 48 (Nov. 29, 1929), London, p. 1261, ill.


SILVER. See Construction: Silver brazing and soldering in airplane construction.

SIMAMURA, KINMATU. See Kobayasi, Tatuo, Kinmatu Simamura and Tatuo Koyama: Application of the inverse Wiedemann effect to torque measurements and to torque variation recordings.

SIMEON, GIUSEPPE. Apparato meccanico per il calcolo dell'altezza e dell'azimut.

---
Meridiana solare per l'orientamento in volo.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 5, N. 6 (Giugno 1929), Roma, pp. 535-547, ill.

SIMMONDS, Debut of Simmonds "Spartan" production type.

SIMMONS, L. F. G. Tests on airship models at large Reynolds numbers.

SIMPSON, G. C. Lightning.

SIMPSON, R. H. Columbus prepares for transcontinental air lines.
American City, Vol. 40 (Apr. 1929), New York, p. 150, ill.

SIPP, EDWARD A. Influence of landing lights on air speeds.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 8 (Aug. 1929), New York, pp. 1215-1217, ill.

SKI. Static test report of type E-1 airplane ski. (Airplane branch report.)

SKIN friction. See Fage, A.: The skin friction on a circular cylinder.

---
See Jones, B. Melville: Skin friction and the drag of streamline bodies.

SKYWRITING. Message writing in the sky.
Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Feb. 16, 1929), New York, pp. 64-68.
SLATE. The Slate all-metal airship.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1929), London, pp. 101-102, ill.
— See Airships: Le nouveau dirigeable métallique américain Slate.
SLATERS, B. A. — Engineering of airports.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 96, 108, ill.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 19 (May 9, 1929), London, pp. 384-385, ill.
Slot installation. The Curtiss-Handley Page slot installation.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 24 (June 18, 1929), London, p. 481, ill.
Slotted airfoils. See Jacobs, Eastman N.: Pressure distribution on a slotted R. A. F. 31 airfoil in the variable density wind tunnel.
Slotted wings. See Bamber, Millard J.: Wind tunnel tests on an airfoil equipped with a split flap and a slot.
— See Bradfield, F. B., and R. A. Fairthorne: On a method of delaying the opening of an autoslot (wind tunnel experiments).
— See Bradfield, F. B., and K. W. Clark: Wind tunnel experiments on the design of an automatic slot for R. A. F. 28 section, and on interconnection with ailerons.
— See Bradfield, F. B., and F. W. G. Greener: Wind tunnel experiments on the design of an automatic slot for R. A. F. 31 section.
— See Bradfield, F. B., and F. W. G. Greener: Wind tunnel experiments on the design of an automatic slot for R. A. F. 34 section.
— See Bradfield, F. B., and K. W. Clark: Wind tunnel tests of aerofoils with pilot planes.
— See Haslam, J. A. G.: Wool-tufts. A direct method for discriminating between steady and turbulent airflow over the wing surfaces of aircraft in flight; applied to explore the region of effect of the slot on a Bristol fighter wing.
— See Jennings, W. G.: Full scale tests of Bristol fighter aeroplane with R. A. F. 30 wings, fitted with "Pilot planes" at the wing tips.
— See Jones, E. T.: Flight tests on an Atlas fitted with automatic slots connected with the ailerons and some data relevant to the design of autoslots for R. A. F. 28 section wing.
— See Jones, E. T., and K. W. Clark: Wind tunnel tests for design on an automatic slot for Avro 504. N.
— See Katzmayr, Richard: Wings with nozzle shaped slots.
— See Knight, Montgomery, and Millard J. Bamber: Wind tunnel tests on airfoil boundary layer control using a backward opening slot.
— See Wings: Handley Page slot mechanism.
— See Wright, K. V.: Full scale experiments with a Bristol fighter fitted with slots and flaps and slot and aileron control.
SMALLEY, B. C. Seadrome ports of call attaining recognition.

SMITH, C. R. Southern Air Transport.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 82-88, ill., map.

SMITH, E. L. Flying model monoplane.

SMITH, GENE. The West Point of the air.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 58-59, 244, 246, ill. Randolph Field.

SMITH, HUGH L. Meeting aeronautical sales problems.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, p. 100.

SMITH, J. E. Defining the range of airplane radio transmitting sets.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Aug. 1929), New York, pp. 69, 258, ill.
— Evolution of aircraft and marine radio beacons.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 76-77, 288, 290, ill.

SMITH, KARL F. Carburetor attachment purifies intake air.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 831-832, ill.
— The maintenance and repair of Navy aircraft engines.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 69-71, ill.

SMITH, R. H. Aerodynamic theory and test of strut forms.

SMITH, WILLIAM B. Classification needed for aeronautic insurance.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 62, 246--250.

SMYTHE, ALLEN M. A municipal airport for Washington.

SNODGRASS, R. D. Steel for hangar roofs.

SNOW, VIRGINIA. Meeting women's aircraft demands.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 11 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 1799-1802, ill.


SOARING flight. What Germany has learned in soaring flight.
Literary Digest, Vol. 101 (June 15, 1929), New York, pp. 18-19, ill., diagr.
— See Faranda, Alberto: Sistema di freno aerodinamico per velivoli.
— See Gliding.

SOLDERING. Principles involved in soldering aluminum castings on sheets.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, p. 629.

SOMERVILLE, H. A. Flying clubs in Canada.

SOMMA, ALBERTO. Alcune formule per il calcolo dell' altezza e dell' angolo azimuthale di un astro.
Riv. Aeron., Anno 5, N. 6 (Giugno 1929), Roma, pp. 548-552, ill.

SOUCEK, APOLLO. High boat. A tale of the realm above the earth in which no other American has trod.
— Lieutenant Soucek's world altitude record.
U. S. Air Services, Vol. 14, No. 6 (June 1929), Washington, D. C., p. 46.
Souders, Mott, Jr., and George Granger Brown. Gaseous explosions. VIII—
Effect of tetraethyl lead, hot surfaces, and spark ignition on flame and pres-
sure propagation.
1268, ills., diagrs., tables.

Sound. See Loth, William: Navigation.—Au sujet du guidage des navires ou
aéronefs par ondes dirigées.

Sound proofing. Sound-proof airplanes.
— See Chrisler, Vivian Leroy: Soundproofing of airplane cabins.
— See Chrisler, Vivian Leroy, and W. F. Snyder: Soundproofing of airplane
cabins.

South America. South America's urgent need for extensive aerial transport.
— Wiping out thousands of miles between the two Americas.
Literary Digest, Vol. 101 (May 18, 1929), New York, pp. 77–79.
— See Matthias, Joachim: Present position, development and possibilities of
aerial traffic in South America, Central America and Mexico.
— See Peck, Annie S.: Wings of South America. Aerial transportation be-
tween the continents of the Western Hemisphere is increasing by leaps and
bounds.


Southern Automotive Services. See Puster, Louis: Services rendered by
S. A. S. (Southern Automotive Services, Inc.).

Southern Cross. “Southern Cross” makes record flight.
— See Kingsford-Smith, Charles E., and C. T. P. Uhm: The flight of the
Southern Cross.

Southwell, R. V. The effective torsional rigidity of a crank.
17, ills.
pp. 1052–1068, ills.
— 'R 101'.

Spanner, Edward Frank. About airships.

Spark Plugs. The development of sparking plugs for aircraft engines.
Aircraft Engineer suppl. Flight, Vol. 21, No. 39 (Sept. 27, 1929), London,
p. 1056e–1056e, Ill.
— See Rabezzana, Hector: Spark plug problems.

Spars. Supplementary report on tests of 6½-inch metal spars. (Airplane
Branch Report.)
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 637 (Sept. 15, 1929), Washington,
Report No. 2960.

Spartanburg. See Adams, D. G.: Spartanburg builds itself an airport.

Speed. See Aimé, Emmanuel: La vitesse instantanée du vol déterminée d’après
la son perçu a terre.
See Alfaro, H.: Increasing airplane speed-range.

See Spencer, G. K.: Airplanes for the farmer.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 675–676, Ill.

See Spencer, K. T., and D. Seed: Comparison of calculated and measured elasticity of the wings of an aircraft, in connection with the investigation of wing flutter.

See Spencer: Artificial horizon for aircraft.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 9 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 1407–1409, Ill.

See Sperry: Artificial horizon for aircraft.

See Sperry: Sperry automatic pilot.

See Sperry: Aeronautics and arbitration.

See Sperry honored.
Elected President, American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

See Sphere drag: Sphere drag tests in the variable density wind tunnel.

See Speck, Bruno: Photogrammetric take-off and landing measurements.
From Yearbook of the Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt, Dec. 1926.

See Spinning: Why the dreaded tailspin is so often fatal.

See Baranoff, Alexis v.: Beitrag zur Frage der Stabilität der Trudelbewegung.

See Blyth, J. D.: Spinning.


See Fuchs, Richard, und Wilhelm Schmidt: Stationärer Trudelflug.


See Herrmann, H.: Analysis of flight and wind-tunnel tests on Udet airplanes with reference to spinning characteristics.


See Klemin, Alexander: Learning to use our wings ** Physiological effect of the spin.

See Ofstie, Ralph A.: The flat spin.


See Watter, Michael: Spinning characteristics of airplanes.

See Wright, K. V.: Experiments on the spinning of a Bristol fighter aeroplane.
**Splanemann, B.** Das Flugzeugkatapult auf dem Lloyd-Dampfer "Bremen."
— See Everling, E., und Benno Splanemann: Der Steigleistungsanteil.

**Split flap.** See Bamber, Millard J.: Wind tunnel tests on an airfoil equipped with a split flap and a slot.

**Sporford, H. D.** Manufacturing the Waco.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 78-80, 270, 272, ill.

**Sprague, F. Desmond.** The German air lines.

**Springs, Elliott White.** Above the bright blue sky.

**Stability.** Determination of stability from flight test stick force data. (Airplane branch report.)
— See Gates, S. B.: Notes on longitudinal stability at stalling in gliding flight.
— See Guibert, Marius: Centrage et stabilité des avions.
— See Müller, Horst: The balance of moments and the static longitudinal stability of airplanes.
— See Müller, Horst: Beitrag zum Momentenausgleich und zur statischen Längsstabilität der Flugzeuge.
— See Richardson, Laurence B.: Airplane stability.

**Stack, Herbert J.** Aviation clubs in secondary schools.

**Stainless materials.** See Bull, H., and Lawrence Johnson: Welding of stainless materials.

**Stainless steel.** See Hackett, W., Jr.: Stainless steel and iron.

**Staley, F. R.** Some pertinent facts about aviation engine oils.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 6 (Aug. 10, 1929), New York, pp. 304-305, ill.

**Stalling.** An audible stall warning device.
— See Clark, K. W., and W. G. Jennings: Full scale determination of the motion of an Avro aeroplane when stalled.
— See Garner, H. M., and K. V. Wright: The longitudinal control of an aeroplane beyond the stall.
— See Gates, S. B.: Notes on longitudinal stability at stalling in gliding flight.

**Stamps.** See Lissink, K., Philatelic Co.: The historical air mail catalogue; an authoritative catalogue of air mail stamps and historical covers.
STANDARDIZATION. See Caspari, Walter, and M. Lehl: Bedeutung der Normen für die Luftfahrt.

STANDARDS. See Bauer, M. H.: Bedeutung der Normen für die Luftfahrt.

STANDARDS FLYING CLUB. The Standards flying club.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. See Boone, Andrew R.: Research laboratory at Stanford University.

STANTON, CHARLES V. Seeding of waste lands by airplane.

STANTON, T. E. On the effect of air compression on drag and pressure distribution in cylinders of infinite aspect ratio.

STATE legislation. Need for uniform state legislation.

STATISTICS. Civil aeronautics in statistics.

STEARMAN. Stearman coach.

STEARNs, M. M. All aboard by air; transcontinental passenger service.

STEERING, CHARLES V. Seeding of waste lands by airplane.

STATIX. See Engines: Un type nouveau de moteur pour avions légers "Le Statix."

STATO pressure gradient. See Glauert, H.: The effect of the static pressure gradient on the drag of a body tested in a wind tunnel.

STATISTICS. Civil aeronautics in statistics.

STEARMAN. Stearman coach.

STEARNS, M. M. All aboard by air; transcontinental passenger service.

STANTON, T. E. On the effect of air compression on drag and pressure distribution in cylinders of infinite aspect ratio.

STANTON, CHARLES V. Seeding of waste lands by airplane.

STANDARDIZATION. See Caspari, Walter, and M. Lehl: Bedeutung der Normen für die Luftfahrt.

STANDARDS. See Bauer, M. H.: Bedeutung der Normen für die Luftfahrt.

STANDARDS FLYING CLUB. The Standards flying club.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. See Boone, Andrew R.: Research laboratory at Stanford University.

STANTON, CHARLES V. Seeding of waste lands by airplane.

STANTON, T. E. On the effect of air compression on drag and pressure distribution in cylinders of infinite aspect ratio.
STEEL. See Hackett, W., jr.: Stainless steel and iron.
— See Richardson, Edward Adams: Steel for aircraft construction.
— See Ross, Orrin C.: Curves showing column strength of steel and duralumin tubing.


STEEL, DUDLEY M. Gasoline servicing at airports.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Aug. 1929), New York, p. 88, ill.


STIEGER, O. Beitrag zur Triebwerksberechnung von Flugmotoren.

— Calculation of the pressures on aircraft engine bearings.
From Zeltschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, March 14, 1929.

STEINLE, J. VERNON. Waxing airplanes.

STEVENS, F. W. The gaseous explosive reaction—a study of the kinetics of composite fuels.

STEVENS, H. L. See Rolles, B. H., and H. L. Stevens: The effect of the wind, weight, and atmospheric conditions (including semi-tropical conditions) on the distance to take-off and land an aircraft.


STIEGLITZ, ALBERT. Drehschwingungen in Reihenmotoren.
— See Kamm, Wunibald, und Albert Stieglitz: Schwingungsuntersuchungen an der Maschinen anlage des Luftschiffes „Graf Zeppelin.“

STIEK, L. G. Aviation as a vocational course in the high school.

STONE, H. C. Learning to fly from the ground up. Pike’s Peak flying school.

STORY, CHASE S. Notes on protection of wooden propellers.

STOUT, R. CHEYNE. The development of the Cirrus engine.
STOUT, WILLIAM B. The present and the future. An inspiring and instructive address before the N. A. A. convention.

See Wright, Milton: Builders of the aviation industry.

STOWE, A. W. Promoting aviation by radio.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, p. 110.


STREAMLINE. See Jones, B. Melville: The streamline aeroplane.

See Jones, M.: The streamline plane.


See Jones, B. Melville: Skin friction and the drag of streamline bodies.

STRESS. Application of the least work method to the evaluation of initial and temperature stresses. (Airplane branch report.)

See Howard, H. B.: The graphical and analytical determination of stresses in single span and continuous beams under end compression and lateral load with variations in shear, distributed load, and moment of inertia.


See Suhrara, Toyotaro, and Hirosi Yasakiwa: Stresses in a rotating circular disc of small but varying thickness.


STRUOK, LUIS. Fotogrametria terrestre y aerea.
Ingenieria, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), Mexico, pp. 67–72, ill.

STRUCTURES. Rigidity and Flexibility of airplane structures. (Airplane branch report.)

See Wagner, Herbert: The analysis of aircraft structures as space frameworks. Method based on the forces in the longitudinal members.

STRUHOLD, H. Flugphysiologische Studien.

STRUTS. See Robertson, Andrew: The strength of tubular struts.


See Wagner, Herbert: Remarks on airplane struts and girders under compressive and bending stresses.

STUART-WORTLEY, ROTHESAY. Letters from a flying officer.
STUBBLEFIELD, BLAINE. Mountain parade. Flying down the side of the world from Seattle to Los Angeles.


STUDLEY, BARRETT. Bombing planes or battleships?


--- The modern flight school.

Airway Age, Vol. 10, Nos. 3-6 (Mar.-June 1929), New York, pp. 280-284, 444-446, 642-646, III.

--- Practical flight training.


STUNT flying. How to stunt and who may try it.

Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Mar. 2, 1929), New York, pp. 61-62.

--- Safety, not stunts.

Collier's Vol. 84 (Oct. 26, 1929), New York, p. 82, ill.

--- Stunt flying, told in aviation slang.

Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Mar. 23, 1929), New York, pp. 32-33, Ill.

STUTTGART. See Pirath, Carl: Forschungsergebnisse des Verkehrswissen Schäftlichen Institut für Luftfahrt an der Technischen Hochschule von Stuttgart.

SÜRING, R. Arthur Bearson als Meteorologe.


--- L’amortisseur oléo-pneumatique Messier.

L’Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 123 (sept 1929), Paris, pp. 259-260, ill.

SUHARA, TOYOTARÔ, and HIROSI YASKAWA. Stresses in a rotating circular disc of small but varying thickness.

Proceeding of the Imperial Academy, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), Tokyo, pp. 72-74, Ills., diagrs.

SUJEKIN, V. (V. SCHEULEKINE). L’aérodynamique des poissons volants.

Bulletin de l’Academie des Sciences, Nos. 6-7, 1928, Leningrad, pp. 575-582, ill.

SUMMERS, P. H. Aeroplanes, seaplanes and aer engines.

London, Crosby, Lockwood & Son, 1929, pp. 292, Ill.


SUMMERALL, C. P. See Maitland, Lester J.: Knights of the air.

SUN compass. See Maurer, H.: Eine Fehlerquelle des Sonnenkompass.


SUPERMARINE. The Supermarine “Seamew.”


SUPP, P. Das hohe Lied vom Flug. Erste Sammlung deutscher Flugdichtung von P. Supf.

Berlin, Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1928, pp. 186.

SURREY. Surrey A. L. I. biplane.


---

Air survey and the Empire.
The Aeroplane, Vol. 37, No. 1 (July 3, 1929), London, pp. 18–19, ill.

---

Air surveying and its development.

---

Exploring darkest Africa’s jungles from the air.
Literary Digest, Vol. 101 (Apr. 15, 1929), New York, pp. 20–21, ill.

---


---

See Neymet, Agustin de, jr. Topografia aerea.

SUTTON, CHARLES. Airplane operation above latitude 60° North.

SUTTON, HARRY. The use of light alloys in aircraft from the point of view of corrosion.

SUTTON, HARRY A. Notes on the design of ailerons.
Aeronautical Engineering Section, Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 24 (June 15, 1929), New York, pp. XCI–XCIII, ill.

---

Tail spins.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1929), New York, pp. 1196–1202, ill.

---

See Jones, Bradley: Spinning into glory.


Svehla, G. The duralumin propeller.
Popular Aviation and Aeronautics, Vol. 4, No. 3 (March 1929), Chicago, pp. 48, 50, 52, 54, 97, ill.

Svenska hjällexpeditionen till Spetsbergen. See Lundborg, Einar Paul Albert Muni: The Arctic rescue; how Nobile was saved.

---

See Lundborg, Einar Paul Albert Muni: När Nobile räddades; mina upplevelser under den Svenska Spetsbergs expeditionen 1928.

Swallow. Swallow training plane.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, p. 96, ill.


---


Sweeney, Stephen B. Insurance and aeronautics.


Sweepback. See Knight, Montgomery, and Richard W. Noyes: Wind tunnel pressure distribution tests on a series of biplane wing models. Part II. Effects of changes in decalage, dihedral, sweepback and overhang.

Swineford, F. E. Akron builds a combination airport.

Switzerland. See Naef, Ernest: L’aviation commerciale et sportive suisse en 1929. Le salon des altes de Genève.
SWOFFER, FRANK ARTHUR. Learning to fly; a course of elementary flying instruction, * * * with a foreword by Air Vice-Marshall Sir Sefton Brancker. London, Sir I. Pitman & Sons, ltd., 1929, pp. xi, 144, ill., diagrs.


SZEKELY. The "Flying Dutchman." Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 9 (March 2, 1929), New York, pp. 640-641, ill.


T

TAIL fins. See Lepère, Georges: Abaque pour le calcul de l’empennage horizontal d’un avion.


TAIL surfaces. See Rhode, R. V.: The pressure distribution over the horizontal and vertical tail surfaces of the F6C-4 pursuit airplane in violent maneuvers.


TAKE off. See Fenton, G. B.: Estimation of the length of run required to take off.

— See Rolles, B. H., and H. L. Stevens: The effect of the wind, weight and atmospheric conditions (including semi-tropical conditions) on the distance to take-off and land an aircraft.

— See Spieweck, Bruno: Photogrammetric take-off and landing measurements.

TALBOT, JAMES A. See Amick, Hugh: Aviation financing and other true talk by James A. Talbot.

TAMANO, MITUO. See Terada, Torahiko, and Mituo Tamano: Further researches on periodic columnar vortices produced by convection.


TANNENBERG. See Marazzani, Mario: L'aviazione durante la battaglia di Tannenberg (Agosto 1914).


— See Hill, F. T., and T. Tanner: The resistance of the international airship models measured in the wind tunnel of the Royal College of science, South Kensington, S. W. 7.


TELLERS, H. Effect of stressed covering on strength of internal girders of a wing.

TEMPERATURE stresses. See Stress: Application of the least work method to the evaluation of initial and temperature stresses. (Airplane branch report.)

TENSILE strength. See Weihmiller, H. E.: Revised nomographic column charts with isobars of weight and tensile strength.

TERADA, TORAHIKO, and MITUO TAMANO. Further researches on periodic columnar vortices produced by convection.
Report of the Aeronautical Research Institute, Tokyō Imperial University, No. 53 (Vol. 4, 12), (Dec. 1929), Tokyō, pp. 447-470, illus., diagrs.

TERMINALS. Aircraft terminals.

TEST flying. See Uwins, C. F.: Experimental test flying.

TEST pilots. See Christopher, Luke: My first commercial test job. A test pilot's life is much more secure and enjoyable now than it was then, perhaps.

TESTS. Testing airplanes by movie cameras.
Literary Digest, Vol. 100 (Feb. 2, 1929), New York, p. 33.

TEXAS. See Barrett, A. P.: Wings over Texas.

TEXAS. See Grima, Victor F.: Operating passenger lines over airways in Texas.

THADEN, LOUISE MCPHERIDGE. The women's air derby.

THAU, KARL. Belastungsversuche an Flugzeugen.

THIELOT, ARMAND. See Fradiss, Jean, and Armand Thieblot: Analysis of the wing and other indeterminate structures.

THIELOT, ARMAND. See Fradiss, Jean, and Armand Thieblot: Analysis of the wing and other indeterminate structures.

THOELEK, L. C. Air scouting. First air troop sponsored by N. A. A. in Omaha.

THOM, A. The boundary layer of the front portion of a cylinder.
THOM, A. An investigation of fluid flow in two dimensions.

THOMAS, GEORGE HOLT. On a great pioneer.

THOMPSON, F. L. Water pressure distribution on a twin-float seaplane.

THOMPSON, H. H. Airport lighting requirements.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 168-170, ill.

THOMPSON AERONAUTICAL CORPORATION. Men, not machines, the key to T. A. C. service.

THOMPSON, JAY EARLE. Aviation stories.

THORET. L'étude des courants aériens et les vols au-dessus des montagnes.
Aeronautica, Vol. 3, No. 5 (May 1929), Amsterdam, Holland, pp. 100-102, ill.

THORPE, MERLE. Welcoming the aviation industry into big business.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 45, 228.

THWAITES, N. G. British civil aviation.

TINTON, A. H. Air-cooled engines and metal planes dominate London aero show held for the first time after an interval of ten years.
Automotive Ind., Vol. 61, No. 6 (Aug. 10, 1929), New York, pp. 192-195, ill.

Band I: Gleichgewicht undreibunglose Bewegung.
Berlin, Julius Springer, 1929, pp. viii, 238.

TODD. See Lindbergh, H. A.: The Todd monoplane.

TOPFEB, CARL. Airplane drag.
From Luftwacht, September 1929.

TOMOTIKA, SUSUMU. On the stability of a Karman vortex street in a channel of finite breadth, I, II.


Topography. See Neynet, Augustin de, jr.: Topografia aerea.


Traffic code. See Airports: Suggested traffic code for airports.

Traffic conference. See Nevill, John T.: The first national air traffic conference.

Training. Army's flying class room.
Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (Sept. 1929), Chicago, pp. 466-469, ill.

---

New flying bath tub.

---


Transatlantic flight. All-French transatlantic hop.
Literary Digest, Vol. 101 (June 29, 1929), New York, p. 11, ill.

---

First non-stop Atlantic flight.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 25 (June 29, 1929), London, pp. 497-499, ill.

Tenth anniversary of Capt. Alcock's and Lieut. Brown's flight.

---

On the tenth anniversary of the first trans-Atlantic non-stop flight.

Trans-atlantic flying.

Wise-cracking to Europe with Williams and Yancy.
Literary Digest, Vol. 103 (Oct. 26, 1929), New York, pp. 52-54.

Transcontinental Air Transport. See Edgerton, Joseph S.: Seeing America from T. A. T.

Transcontinental flight. Clipping the coast-to-coast record.

Hawks and Grubb.

Transoceanic. Transoceanic ventures.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

---

Which type of aircraft will survive in transoceanic service.

---

Who and where of famous flights.
St. Nicholas Magazine, Vol. 56 (June 1929), New York, pp. 644-645, map and key.

Transport routes. United States air transport routes.
Air Commerce Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 1 (July 1, 1929), Washington, pp. 3-4, tabl.
Department of Commerce, Aeronautics branch.

---

Transportation. See Peck, Annie S.: Wings of South America. Aerial transportation between the continents of the Western Hemisphere is increasing by leaps and bounds.

---


Treasury Department. See Mellon, Andrew W.: Treasury Department aircraft customs regulations.

Trenchard, Hugh. On the departing Chief.


Tripp, J. T. Some phases of seaplane transportation.
TOLLER, T. Die Konstruktion der propellerpolaren.  
Zeitschr. Flugl. Motorluftsch., 20 Jahrg. Nr. 12 (28 Juni 1929), München, 
pp. 303–306, ill.
— Zur Wirbeltheorie der Luftschrauben.  
Zeitschr. Flugl. Motorluftsch., 20 Jahrg. Nr. 6 (Dez. 1928), Berlin, pp. 426– 
430, ill.

TSCHUDI, GEORG JULIUS FREDERICH VON. Aus 34 Jahren luftfahrt; persönliche 
erinnerungen von Georg v. Tschudi.  
Berlin, R. Hobbing, [1928], pp. 186, ill.s, diagrs.

TUBES. The allowable stress in tubes subjected to torsion. (Airplane branch 
report.)  
Air Corps Information Circular, Vol. 7, No. 641 (Oct. 1, 1929), Washington, 
— See Hackett, W. W.: Steel tubes, tube manipulation and tubular structures 
for aircraft.
— See Robertson, Andrew: The strength of tubular struts.
— See Schroeder, August: Buckling test of light-metal tubes.

TUBING. Reynolds tubing for aircraft.  
— See Ross, Orrin C.: Curves showing column strength of steel and duralumin tubing.
under combined axial and transverse loading.

TUCKERMAN, L. B., S. N. PETRENKO, and C. D. JOHNSON. Strength of tubing 
under combined axial and transverse loading.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Technical Notes No. 307, 

TUNGSTEN. See Cox, H. L., and I. Backhurst: The effect of stress upon the 
X-ray reflections from tungsten wire at air temperature.
— See Wright, S. J.: The elasticity of Pintsch crystals of tungsten.

TUNISON. See Hartz, R. S.: The Tunison “Scout” monoplane.


TURNER, D. E. Silence.  
Noises caused by airplanes in flight.

TYMMS, F. Prospects of civil aviation in East Africa.  
diagrs., maps.

TYRES. See Walters, N.: Aeroplane wheels and tyres.

U

UDET. See Hermann, H.: Auswertung von Flugversuchen und Windkanalmes- 
sungen an den Udet-Flugzeugen: Udet U 6 Tiefdecker, Udet U 7 “Kolibri,” 
Udet U 12 “Flamingo.”

ULLMAN, ELWOOD D., JR. Handling personnel in the aircraft factory. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1929), New York, pp. 1111–1113, III.


— See Accidents: Statistiques des accidents d'aviation civile aux États-Unis en 1928.

— See Airships: L'état actuel de la question des dirigeables aux États-Unis.

— See Airways: America's airways.

— See Casamor, Luis Santomé: Aeropuertos.

— See Durán, Heriberto: Los aeropuertos en los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica.

— See Exports: Exports and imports of aircraft from and into the United States.

— See MacCracken, William P., Jr.: The advance of aeronautics in America.

— See Maps: Airway map of the United States.

— See Young, Clarence M.: Air transport progress in the United States.


UNITED STATES ARMY. See Edgerton, Joseph S.: The Army Air Corps maneuvers. The air force is held to be pitifully inadequate for the national defense.

UNITED STATES AVIATION REPORTS. United States aviation reports. Baltimore, United States Aviation Reports, Inc., 1928.

UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. See Surveying: Aerial surveys for the revision of Coast and Geodetic Survey charts.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD. See Hall, Norman B.: Air checking stations. U. S. Coast Guard provides valuable assistance to coastal air travel.

— See Hall, Norman B.: The Coast Guard in aeronautics.

UNITED STATES CONGRESS. See Maas, Melvin J.: Congress will fly. The efforts of an active member of the House are producing results.


— See Voisín, Gabriel: Le congrès de Washington et l'aviation américaine.


— Regulations regarding the rating of flying schools * * * School supplement to the air commerce regulations approved April 17, 1929, by William P. MacCracken, Jr. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929, pp. 7. 71st Congress 1st session. Senate. Doc. 6.


UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS. See United States Navy Department.

UNITED STATES NAVY. Our air navy. Washington, D. C., National Interests Photos, 1928, pp. [64], ill.

— See Ingalls, David S.: The first naval ace. New Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Aeronautics has brilliant war record.

— See Wilson, Eugene E.: Fleet aviation. It's here to stay! A great story of a great achievement in the plans of the National Defense.

UNITED STATES NAVY DEPARTMENT. Aircraft purchased by the Navy Department. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting, pursuant to law, a report of designs, aircraft, aircraft parts, and aeronautical accessories purchased by the Navy Department during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1927. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1928, pp. 13. 70th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Doc. 43.
UNITED STATES NAVY DEPARTMENT. Fatalities in the aviation service of the Navy and Marine Corps. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting, in response to Senate resolution No. 263 (Seventieth Congress), a list of fatalities in the aviation service if the Navy and Marine Corps during the past five years.


UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT. Fatalities in the aviation service of the army. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting, in response to Senate resolution No. 266, a list of fatalities in the aviation service of the army during the past five years.


UPSON, JOHN E. All in the day's work. A few strains about the unknown and unsung heroes of the air.


UWINS, C. F. Experimental test flying.


V

VALIÉR, MAX. Raketenfahrt.

München and Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1929, pp. 263, ill.

VAN DUSEN, WILLIAM I. Americas brought closer together by greatest international air transport in the world.


— The first million miles. A story of true aerial pioneering between North and South America which is advancing the progress of the Western Hemisphere.


— Scheduled flights over the Lindberg circle.


VAN ORMAN, WARD T. Protecting the balloonist from lightning.


VAN STRUM, K. S. Aviation industry.


— Aviation industry investment problems.


VANCOUVER. The Vancouver Mark I.


VANIER, JOSEPH F. Dictionary of aeronautical terms in abridged form; German-English-French; French-English-German.


VAUGHAN, G. W. Manufacturing new engine models.

Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 83-86, ill.
VE-7. See Weick, Fred E.: Full scale tests of wood propellers on a VE-7 airplane in the propeller research tunnel.

--- See Weick, Fred E.: Full-scale wind-tunnel tests of a series of metal propellers on a VE-7 airplane.

VECE, FRANCESCO. Caratteristiche del trasporto aereo e sue possibilità attuali.

--- L'offesa aerea e la difesa aerea territoriale.

--- Il tiro delle unità complesse.

VELIE. Velle L-9 aircraft engine.

VENTOU-DUCLAUX, L. Les moteurs à deux temps; moteurs à explosion et combustion à essence et à carburants lourds destinés à l'automobilisme et à l'aviation.

VERDUZIO, RODOLFO. L'aviazione durante e dopo la guerra mondiale.

--- L'aviazione prima della guerra mondiale.

--- Aviazione; uno sguardo al suo stato attuale.

VERVILLE. Verville air coach.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 110, 112, ill.
Flight, Vol. 21, No. 20 (May 16, 1929), London, pp. 397-399, ill.

--- See Nevill, John T.: The Verville “Air Coach”.


VICTERS. Les éléments Vickers pour atterrisseurs.
L'Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 125 (oct. 1929), Paris, pp. 350-351, ill.


--- The Vickers “Vellore” freight carrier.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 3 (July 20, 1929), New York, p. 170, ill.

VICTORY, JOHN F. See Neely, Frederick R.: The N. A. A. convention.

VILLAT, HENRI. Leçons sur l'hydrodynamique.
Paris, Gautheir-Villars et Cie, 1929, pp. viii, 206. (Chaire de mécanique des fluides et applications, Fondation du sous-secretariat d'État de l'Aéronautique.)

VINCENT, E. T. When the Diesel?
VINCENT, F. W. Map making in the modern manner.
Sunset, Vol. 63 (Sept. 1929), San Francisco, pp. 23-25, ill.

VINCENT, TERENCE. See Day, Omar H., and Terence Vincent: Miniature aircraft; how to make and how to fly them; a manual for use in the club, school, or home.

VIRGINIA. Virginia realizing plan for system of airports.
American City, Vol. 41 (July 1929), New York, p. 86.

VIGROUX. See Doisy, Pelletier, Gonfa, et Vigroux: Le tour de la Méditerranée à bord d’un avion Amoil.

VISIBILITY. The dangers of the blind spot.
— See Millar, Bradford P.: The relation of color to visibility as applied to aircraft.


VOEUT, R. Unsymmetrical forces in an airplane cell.
From Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschifffahrt, June 14, 1929.
— Unsymmetrische Kräfte in der Flugzeugzelle.

VOISIN, GABRIEL. Le congrès de Washington et l’aviation américaine.

VOLMERANGE, A. Essai sur la maniabilité.
L’Aéronautique (L’Aérotechnique, 7e année, No. 82), 11me année, No. 125 (oct. 1929), Paris, pp. 331-338.

VORTEX RING STATE. See Lock, C. N. H.: Photographs of streamers illustrating the flow around an airscrew in the “Vortex Ring State.”

VORTEX street. See Glauert, H.: The characteristics of a Kármán vortex street in a channel of finite breadth.

VORTEX theory. See Goldstein, S.: On vortex theory of screw propeller.

VORTICES. See Terada, Torahiko, and Mituo Tamano: Further researches on periodic columnar vortices produced by convection.

VOUGHT “CORSAIR.” Vought “Corsair” tested with safety-slot wings.

VULTEE, GERARD F. Die Herstellung von Lockheed- “Vega” Rümpfen.
Illustrierte Flug-Woche, 11. Jahrg., Hefte 1, 1929, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pp. 7-9, ill.
— The new N. A. C. A. cowling and its application to the Lockheed “Air Express.”
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 44-44, 222, 224, ill., diagr.
— 20 miles faster.
Western Flying, Vol. 5, No. 3 (March 1929), Los Angeles, Calif., pp. 38-39, 140, ill.
W

L’Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 126 (nov. 1929), Paris, pp. 362-368, ill.

WACO. See Spofford, B. D.: Manufacturing the Waco.

WAGNER, HERBERT. The analysis of aircraft structures as space frameworks.
Method based on the forces in the longitudinal members.

Ebene Blechwandträger mit sehr dünnem Stegblech.

Remarks on airplane struts and girders under compressive and bending stresses.

WALES, H. R. H. The Prince of Wales on air travel. Speech to the Institute of Transport.

WAIT, WILLIAM, JR. Development of high speed racing design.

WALKER, DONALD F. Allegheny Mountains soaring exploration expedition.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 82, 244, ill.

WALKER, GEORGE E. How chemical engineering has improved aircraft.
Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, Vol. 36, No. 6 (June 1929), New York, pp. 348-350, ill.


WALTON, FRANCIS D. Air-mail and T. A. T. system.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Aug. 1929), New York, pp. 64-65, 250, 252, ill.

Flight, Vol. 21, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1929), London, pp. 154-156, ill.

WARD, R. H. Motorships of the air.
World’s Work, Vol. 58 (Sept. 1929), Garden City, N. Y., pp. 77-80, ill.
NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

WARLICK, WILLIAM WALTER. Naval aviation; a text book for the instruction of midshipmen in the Department of Seamanship, U. S. Naval Academy, compiled by Lieutenant W. W. Warlick ... revised by Lieutenant Commander V. E. Grant. Annapolis, Md., United States Naval Institute, 1929, pp. 140, ill.


—— The Aeronautical Chamber talks of many things. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 10 (Sept. 7, 1929), New York, pp. 519-523, ill.

—— The airplane design session of the S. A. E. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 10 (Sept. 7, 1929), New York, pp. 514-518.


—— Light alloys in aircraft. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 10 (Sept. 7, 1929), New York, pp. 511-513, ill.


—— Random observations of an air tour passenger. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 18 (Nov. 2, 1929), New York, pp. 892-897, ill.


BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

WATER pressure. See Thompson, F. L.: Water pressure distribution on a twin-float seaplane.

WATKINS, RICHARD HOWELLS. Crash or credit.

WATT, W. H. Blinded by fog.
— This airship age.

WATTS, MICHAEL. Aerodynamic safety factors.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 82, 246-254.
— A new application of the logarithmic polar diagram.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 80-84, diagr.
— Spinning characteristics of airplanes.

WAXING. See Steinle, J. Vernon: Waxing airplanes.

WEAD, FRANK. Certified performance and safety ratings.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1929), New York, pp. 1108-1110.

WEAD, FRANK W. The military value of airplane racing.
Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 8 (Aug. 24, 1929), New York, pp. 418-421, ill.
— Organization and training in Naval aviation.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 88-92, ill.

WEATHER. Civil weather service to airways.
— Radio weather report for aviators.
— Service of the Weather Bureau to aviation.
— See Bowie, Edward Hall: Weather and the airplane.
— See Gregg, Willis Ray: Flying weather. What the Weather Bureau is doing and wants to do for aeronautics.

WEAVER, RALPH. The flying high school. How Wilmington, Del., boys are preparing for the future.


WEDEMEYER, A. Die Standlinie bei der Funkortung.

WEDEMEYER, E. A. Kurbelwellenschwingungen.
WEEMS, P. V. H. Aerial plotting charts.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 78, 259, 260, charts.

— The navigation equipment of the Graf Zepplin.

— Navigation without calculation.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 9 (Sept. 1929), New York, pp. 1404-1406, diagr.

WEICK, FRED E. Drag and cooling with various forms of cowling for a "Whirlwind" radial air-cooled engine—I.

— Drag and cooling with various forms of cowling for a "Whirlwind" radial air-cooled engine—II.

— The drag of a J-5 radial air-cooled engine.

WEICK, FRED E., and DONALD H. WOOD. The effect of the wings of single engine airplanes on propulsive efficiency as shown by full scale wind tunnel tests.

WEICK, FRED E. Full scale investigation of the drag of a wing radiator.

— Full scale tests of wood propellers on a VE-7 airplane in the propeller research tunnel.

— Full-scale wind-tunnel tests of a series of metal propellers on a VE-7 airplane.

— Tests of four racing type airfoils in the twenty-foot propeller research tunnel.

WEIGHT. See Barlow, T. M.: Weight of aircraft.

— See Flader, Frederic: Weight control in the design of aircraft.


WEHLMILLER, H. E. Revised nomographic column charts with isobars of weight and tensile strength.

Air Corps Technical Report No. 2922.

WEISS. L'Espace.
Paris, Louis Querelle.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS,


WELDING. The design of welding jigs and fixtures. Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, p. 92, ill.

See Alexander, Peter P.: Atomic hydrogen welding process.
See Backus, Harold A.: Welding experience gained by one aircraft builder.
See Bull, H., and Lawrence Johnson: Welding of stainless materials.
See Clark, S. C., and W. L. Gastob: The welding of stamped and formed airplane parts.
See Duralumin: How to weld duralumin.
See Johnson, J. B.: Oxy-acetylene welding in the aircraft industry.
See Kuchel, Ludwig: Autogenous welding in airplane construction.
See Whittemore, H. L.: Testing welded joints for aircraft structures.


WENZINGER, CARL J. See Knight, Montgomery, and Carl J. Wenzinger: Wind tunnel tests on a series of wing models through a large angle of attack range. Part I—Force tests.


WEST INDIES. See Gannett, W. H.: Flying in the West Indies. A pioneer air traveler extends a hand to the younger generation.
See Walton, Francis D.: Aviation’s progress in the West Indies.

WEST VIRGINIA. See Boyd, Peter: Flying in West Virginia. The advent of aircraft is a boon to the development of the mountain state.

WESTERN AIR EXPRESS. See Hanshue, Harris M.: Over the arrowhead trail, The western air express trip is more than a flight—it’s an education.

WESTERN AIRCRAFT SHOW. Highlights of the Western Aircraft Show. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 22 (Nov. 30, 1929), New York, pp. 1058–1061, ill.
See Western Aircraft Show a colorful event.

WESTERN AIRPORT CONFERENCE. Accomplishments of the all-western airport conference. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 22 (Nov. 30, 1929), New York, pp. 1062–1066, ill.

WESTERN STATES AIR COMMERCE AND AIRWAYS CONFERENCE. See Baldridge, H. C.: Western States hold air conference.
NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

WESTING, RALPH. Autogiroing in America. How and why Harold F. Pitcairn regards the child of Clerva.

WESTLAND. The Westland Four.
— The Westland IV commercial monoplane.
— The Westland IV commercial monoplane (British). Three “Cirrus III” engines.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Aircraft Circulars No. 95, April 26, 1929, Washington, April 1929, pp. 8, Ills.
— The “Westland IV” limousine.

WESTLAND IV commercial monoplane. (British)

Weyerbacher, R. D. Airports.
— Aviation’s third decade.
— Boats with wings.

Weyl, A. R. Eine kritische Bemerkung zur Konstruktionspraxis.

WHALE SHOOTERS. See Boone, Andrew R.: Wings for whale shooters.

WHEELEr, GEORGE F. See Black, Archibald, and George F. Wheeler: Large scale operations of five, ten, and eighteen passenger planes.

WHEELS. See Dowty, George H.: Internally-sprung wheels for aircraft.
— See Walters, N.: Aeroplane wheels and tyres.

Paris.

WHIRLING ARM. See Bryant, L. W., and A. S. Halliday: Measurement of lateral derivatives on the whirling arm.

WHIRLWIND engines. See Welck, Fred E.: Drag and cooling with various forms of cowling for a “Whirlwind” radial aircooled engine—I.
— See Welck, Fred E.: Drag and cooling with various forms of cowling for a “Whirlwind” radial aircooled engine—II.

WHITE, HENRY J. Blind flying instruction in France.

WHITE, P. W. Bridging the ocean with man-made islands; interview with E. R. Armstrong.

WHITE, THOMAS D. The first American commercial airplane in China.


WIEDEMANN effect. See Kobayasi, Tatu, Kinmatu Simamura and Tatuo Koyama: Application of the inverse Wiedemann effect to torque measurements and to torque variation recordings.


WILBUR WRIGHT. Science in relation to regulating and promoting civil aviation. The Aeronautical Research Institute, Tokyo Imperial University, No. 30, Vol. II, 16, December 1927.


WILKINS, George H. See Lane, D. R.: Radio on the Byrd and Wilkins planes.


WILMINGTON. See Weaver, Ralph: The flying high school. How Wilmington, Del., boys are preparing for the future.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS


WIND. See Ahlborn, Fr.: Strömungsbilder und ihre Erklärung.

— See Budig, Friedrich: Au sujet de l'action sur une volière d'un vent latéral une application à la propulsion des bateaux.

— See Eredia, Filippo: I venti di tramontana alle varie quote sull'idroscafo di vigna di valle.

— See Instruments: Luminous wind indicators.

— See Instruments: A wind-direction indicator.

— See Schmidt, Wilhelm: Die Struktur des Windes.


— See Herrmann, H.: Analysis of flight and wind-tunnel tests on Udet airplanes with reference to spinning characteristics.

— See Jacobs, Eastman N.: Investigation of air flow in open-throat wind tunnels.

— See Katzmayr, R.: Aeromechanical experimentation (wind-tunnel tests).


— See Lapresle, A.: French wind tunnel methods.


— See Margouls, W.: A propos de la supersoufflerie de Langley Field.

— See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Au grand tunnel du Langley Field.

— See Perring, W. G. A.: Wind tunnel tests on a symmetrical aerofoil (Göttingen 429 section).


— See Weick, Fred E.: Full scale tests of wood propellers on a VE-7 airplane in the propeller research tunnel.

WINES, JAMES P. Activities of the aero chamber of commerce. Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 9 (March 2, 1929), New York, pp. 630–635, ports.

Wines, James P. Operating methods and policies of Curtiss Flying Service. Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 23 (June 22, 1929), New York, pp. 2180–2184, ill.


— Overhauling OX-5 crankcase and cylinder assemblies. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 9 (Aug. 31, 1929), New York, pp. 479–482, ill.

— Seven hundred to 1,000 flying hours between major overhauls. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 6 (Aug. 10, 1929), New York, pp. 298–300, ill.


— see Knight, Montgomery, and Carl J. Wenzinger: Wind tunnel tests on a series of wing models through a large angle of attack range Part I, Force tests.

— see Jennings, W. G.: Full scale tests of a standard Bristol fighter aeroplane fitted with “Pilot planes” at the wing tips.


— see Airfoils.

— see Albenga, Giuseppe: Calcoli di resistenza degli aeroplani.

— see Blenk, Hermann, und Fritz Liebers: Gekoppelte Biegungs-, Torsions- und Querruder- schwingungen von freitragenden und halbfreitragenden Flügeln.

— see Blenk, Hermann: Göttinger Sechskomponentenmessungen an Flügeln mit V-Form-Pfeilform und Verwindung.

— see Boykow, J. M.: Betrachtungen zum Nebelflug.

— see Bradfield, F. B.: Preliminary tests on the effect on the lift of a wing of the position of the airscrews relative to it.

— see Bradfield, F. B., and F. W. G. Greener: Wind tunnel experiments on the design of an automatic slot for R. A. F. 34 section.

— see Bradfield, F. B., and S. Scott Hall: Wind tunnel tests of a R. A. F. 30 wing fitted with a self-setting slotted wing (pilot plane).

— see Burgess, C. P.: The torsional strength of wings.
WINGS. See Crowley, J. W., jr., and M. W. Green: An investigation of the aero-
dynamic characteristics of an airplane equipped with several different sets of wings.

See Duncanson, F.: Cantilever wings. A conventional method of strength analysis.


See Essers-Kober, J.: Untersuchung von Flügelschwingungen im Wind-
kanal.

See Fradiiss, Jean, and Armand Thieblot: Analysis of the wing and other indeterminate structures.

See Frazer, R. A.: The flutter of aeroplane wings.


See Frazer, R. A., and W. J. Duncan: Wing flutter as influenced by the mobility of the fuselage.

See Gabrieli, Giuseppe: Torsional rigidity of cantilever wings with constant spar and rib sections.


See Haslam, J. A. G.: Wool-tufts. A direct method of discriminating between steady and turbulent airflow over the wing surfaces of aircraft in flight; applied to explore the region of effect of the slot on a Bristol fighter wing.

See Jacobs, Eastman N.: The drag and interference of a nacelle in the presence of a wing.

See Jennings, W. G.: Determination of the twist of a wing of an aeroplane in flight.

See Jennings, W. G.: Full scale tests of Bristol fighter aeroplane with R. A. F. 30 wings, fitted with "Pilot planes" at the wing tips.

See Katzmayr, Richard: Wings with nozzle shaped slots.

See Kirste, Léon: Note sur le calcul des ailes épaisses.


See Knight, Montgomery, and Richard W. Noyes: Wind tunnel pressure distribution tests on a series of biplane wing models. Part II. Effects of changes in decalage, dihedral, sweepback, and overhang.

See Knight, Montgomery, and Millard J. Bamber: Wind tunnel tests on a model of a monoplane wing with floating ailerons.

See Küssner, Hans Georg: Schwingungen von Flugzeugflügeln.

See Loeser, Oscar E., jr.: Pressure distribution tests on PW-9 wing models from \(-18^\circ\) through \(90^\circ\) angle of attack.
WINGS. See Mathar, J.: Über die kritische Länge von Flugzeugflügeln.
— See Muttray, H.: Investigation of the effect of the fuselage on the wing of a low-wing monoplane.
— See Ober, Shatswell: Some studies on the aerodynamic effect of the gap between airplane wings and fuselages.
— See Perrin, W. G. A.: Wing flutter experiments upon a model of a single seater biplane.
— See Repenthin, Walter: Untersuchung über die Veränderung der Windschwindigkeit bei Umströmung eines Flügelprofiles.
— See Schrenk, Oskar: Experiments with a wing model from which the boundary is removed by suction.
— See Spencer, K. T., and D. Seed: Comparison of calculated and measured elasticity of the wings of an aircraft, in connection with the investigation of wing flutter.
— See Tellers, H.: Effect of stressed covering on strength of internal girders of a wing.
— See Weick, Fred E., and Donald H. Wood: The effect of the wings of single engine airplanes on propulsive efficiency as shown by full scale wind-tunnel tests.
— See Wieselberger, C.: Theoretical investigation of the effect of the ailerons on the wing of an airplane.

WINNIPEG. The Winnipeg meeting.

WINTERS, S. R. Wind-driven generator for beacons.

WIRE ROPE. Method of seizing wire rope.

WIRELESS. How wireless helps American air mail services.

Marconi wireless set for light aeroplanes.

Wireless for air ports.

Wireless for the private owner.

See Fassbender, Heinrich: Die zweckmässigsten Wellen für den drahtlosen Langwellenverkehr mit Flugzeugen.
WIRELESS. See Perry, Armstrong: Radio guides the airway traveler. Radio beacons provide increased safety in fog and storm.

WIRING. See Schwam, Morton: Streamline wires and their installation.

WOLFE, THOMAS, Jr. Selling air mail to the public. Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Feb. 1929), New York, pp. 171–174, ill.

WOMEN. How women take to the air. Literary Digest, Vol. 103 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 55–57.


— Women’s air derby. Literary Digest, Vol. 102 (Sept. 7, 1929), New York, p. 9, ill.

— See Amick, Hugh: The “Fimmale” wing.

— See Schunk, Helen K.: Is there a place for women in aviation?

— See Sheetz, Marjorie: More fare ladies. An attempt at solving the problem of interesting women in air travel.

— See Thaden, Louise McPhetridge: The women’s air derby.

WOOD. See Dobberke, Max, and Karl Schraivogel: Flugzeug-Sperrholz und seine Prüfung.


— See Huber, Karl: Schubmodul und Drehfestigkeit von Hölzern.

— See Kraemer, Otto: Untersuchung über den Einfluss von Aufbau und Faserverlauf auf Zugfestigkeit, Biegung und Dehnung an Birkensperrholz.


WOODS, RALPH L. Unique uses of airplanes. Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, p. 73.

WOOL-TUFTS. See Haslam, J. A. G.: Wool-tufts. A direct method for discriminating between steady and turbulent airflow over the wing surfaces of aircraft in flight; applied to explore the region of effect of the slot on a Bristol fighter wing.

WOOLLEY, CHARLES H. Training pilots for airline operation. Aviation, Vol. 27, No. 20 (Nov. 16, 1929), New York, pp. 967–969, ill.


WORLD records. See Everling, E.: Die Wertung der Weltrekorde.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS, 1929

WORLD WAR. See Verduzio, Rodolfo: L'aviazione durante e dopo la guerra mondiale.

WRIGHT. Wright anniversary dinner, December 17th, 1928.


WRIGHT, JOHNSON. Rogers Sea Hawk flying boat.
Aero Digest, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Apr. 1929), New York, p. 130, ill.

WRIGHT, K. V. Experiments on the spinning of a Bristol fighter aeroplane.

— Full scale experiments with a Bristol fighter fitted with slots and flaps and slot and aileron control.

— Wind-tunnel tests of various servo rudder systems.

— See Garner, H. M., and K. V. Wright: The longitudinal control of an aeroplane beyond the stall.
— See Garner, H. M., and K. V. Wright: On the use of a follow up mechanism in aerodynamic servo control systems.

WRIGHT, MILTON. Builders of the aviation industry. Back of the flyers are the men who are making of aeronautics a giant industry.
Scient. Amer., Vol. 140, No. 3 (March 1929), New York, pp. 228–233, ports.

WRIGHT, ORVILLE. See Kitty Hawk, N. C.: Twenty-fifth anniversary of the first airplane flight. Proceedings at the exercises held at Kitty Hawk, N. C., on December 17, 1928, in commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the first flight of an airplane made by Wilbur and Orville Wright.

WRIGHT, S. J. The elasticity of Pintsch crystals of tungsten.

WRIGHT, T. P. Relations between airplane design and use.

WRIGHT, WILBUR. See Kitty Hawk, N. C.: Twenty-fifth anniversary of the first airplane flight. Proceedings at the exercises held at Kitty Hawk, N. C., on December 17, 1928, in commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the first flight of an airplane made by Wilbur and Orville Wright.
WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL CORPORATION. Wright to make "Gipsy" engines.

— See Faurote, Fay Leone: New Wright aeronautical engines.
Wright brothers. See Neely, Frederick R.: N. A. A. marks site of first airplane flight with impressive ceremonies at Kitty Hawk.

WRONSKY, MARTIN. Englische und deutsche Luftverkehrspolitik. English and German air transport policies.
Die Luftwacht, Heft 7, Juli 1929, Berlin, pp. 298-301, ill.

— Entwicklung und pläne der deutschen luftfahrt.
Aeronautics, Vol. 3, N. 3 (March 1929), Amsterdam, Holland, pp. 52-55, port., ill.

— From Berlin to Peking by air.

WYNN, W. E.: Selling passenger air transportation.
Aviation, Vol. 28, No. 23 (June 8, 1929), New York, pp. 1984-1986, ill.

X


Y

YANCEY, LEWIS ALONZO. Aerial navigation and meteorology; a comprehensive treatise in simple language for the student with an average education.

— See Murphy, Charles J. V.: The flight of Williams and Yancey.

YASKAWA, HIROSI. See Suhara, Toyotarô, and Hirosi Yaskawa: Stresses in a rotating circular disc of small but varying thickness.

YATES, B. Edith Keating is paid to look down on the human race.

YARRA, T. R. German planes and war aces.

YELLOW BIRD. Sky-crasher peril on the Yellow Bird.
Literary Digest, Vol. 102 (July 13, 1929), New York, pp. 48-54, ill.

YOUNG, CLARENCE M. Air transport progress in the United States.
Aviation, Vol. 26, No. 24 (June 15, 1929), New York, pp. 2062-2065, ill.

— The National Air Races and commercial aviation.

— Present status of commercial aeronautics in Europe.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 5 (Nov. 1929), New York, pp. 57, 250-254, ill.

— Three outstanding European airports.


YOUNG, D. C. Improvements in airport lighting systems will stimulate commercial flying.
YOUNG, D. C. Lighting of airway roof signs.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 5 (May 1929), New York, pp. 660-662, ill.
— Relation of paving materials and surface finishes to the lighting of air-
port runways.
American City, Vol. 41 (Oct. 1929), New York, pp. 98-100, ill.
— Suggestions for airport lighting.
Airway Age, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Mar. 1929), New York, pp. 292-293, ill.

Berlin und Leipzig, Walter de Gruyter & Co.


Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Dec. 1929), New York, pp. 112, 114, ill.
— See Neely, Frederick R.: The ring of the ZRS-4. Thousands witness im-
pressive and historical ceremony at Akron on November 7.

ZAHR, ALBERT FRANCIS. Flow and force equations for a body revolving in a
fluid.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 323, Jan. 14, 1930,
[Washington], pp. 41, ill., tabs.

ZAHR, ALBERT FRANCIS, and F. A. LOUDEN. Tables for pressure of air on coming
to rest from various speeds.
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 316, July 12, 1929,

ZANI, GINO. Ancora della responsabilità aeronautica extracontrattuale.

ZARZAR, V. New air lines in Russia.
Aero Digest, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1929), New York, pp. 72-73, ill.
— Commercial aviation in Soviet Russia.

ZEPPELINS. La causa de las averías de los motores del "Graf Zeppelin."
— Life's ups and downs on a globe-girdling Zep.
— With the Zeppelin's little brother.
Pop. Mech., Vol. 52 (July 1929), Chicago, pp. 28-31, ill.
— See Allen, H.: Crossing the ocean by Zeppelin.
— See Cluett, Jack: Zepping the Atlantic. The Graf's recent flight brings
an old Zep-traveller out of hiding with a queer tale.
— See Eckener, Hugo: Die Amerikafahrt des "Graf Zeppelin" • * •
herausgegeben von Rolf Brandt.
— See Fournier, F. E.: Observations sur le tour du monde par le Graf-
Zeppelin.
— See Fuel: Fuel gas for airships.
— See Graf Zeppelin.
ZEPPLENS. See Rosendahl, C. E.: Inside the “Graf Zeppelin.” The United States official observer in the monster dirigible’s flight to America tells the details of its construction.

ZHILMAN, FREDERICK N. See United States Congress. Joint Commission on airports: Airports, national capital * * * Report.

ZIMMER, LUDO L. The Zimmer code. A marking and identification system for airways.

ZINC. See Gough, H. J., and H. L. Cox: The behaviour of a single crystal of zinc subjected to alternating torsional stresses.

ZODIAC. La vedette semi-rigide Zodiac “V-10” aux essais.
L’Aéronautique, 11me année, No. 117 (fév. 1929), Paris, p. 37, ill.